

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales · Charity number 1189141

Details

Status Registered

Legal form CIO

Registered 2020-04-20

Register [View on the Charity Commission register](#)

Contact

Address 56 Quickley Lane
Chorleywood
Rickmansworth
WD3 5AF

Phone 01923285677

Email mail@sifd.org

Website www.sifd.org

Activities

Objects: (1) TO PRESERVE, MAKE KNOWN AND ENCOURAGE THE PRACTICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF FOLK DANCES FROM ACROSS THE WORLD, WHILE RESPECTING THEIR TRADITIONAL FORM. (2) TO PROMOTE THE KNOWLEDGE AND PRACTICE OF FOLK DANCES BY MEANS OF CLASSES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SOCIAL ACTIVITY, PUBLICATIONS IN ALL FORMS, THE INTERNET AND OTHER SUITABLE METHODS WHICH MAY INCLUDE A PERIODICAL. (3) TO PROVIDE AND ENCOURAGE FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT RESEARCH INTO, AND STUDY OF, THE ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND TRADITIONAL PRACTICE OF FOLK DANCES. (4) TO ENCOURAGE THE PERFORMANCE, PLAYING, COLLECTION OF AND RESEARCH INTO FOLK DANCE MUSIC WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO TRADITIONAL STYLES

Activities: To provide and encourage for the public benefit research into, and study of, the origin, development and traditional practice of Folk Dances.

Classification

- **How:** Makes Grants To Organisations, Provides Advocacy/advice/information, Acts As An Umbrella Or Resource Body
- **What:** General Charitable Purposes, Education/training, Arts/culture/heritage/science
- **Who:** The General Public/mankind

Geography

- Scotland
- Throughout England And Wales

Finances

Period end	Income	Expenditure	Assets	Employees
2025-12-31	£9,970	£20,681	-	-
2024-12-31	£10,764	£21,377	-	-
2023-12-31	£14,544	£13,869	-	-
2022-12-31	£52,790	£11,349	-	-
2021-12-31	£103,975	£5,175	-	-
2020-12-31	£4,128	£3,479	-	-

Trustees

Name	Role	Appointed
Richard Mellish	Chair	1998-12-06
Brenda Steventon		2018-09-08
Caspar Cronk		1994-12-01
DALILA HAIGOUHI HEATH		2011-09-04
Holly Payling		2012-09-22
John Stewart		2012-09-22
Judith Payling		1979-12-02

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **01.01.25** (Period start date) To **31.12.25** (Period end date)

Charity name: **Society for International Folk Dancing**

Charity registration number: **1189141**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form. (b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations. (c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances. (d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles.
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society's groups have run classes and workshops, for which the Society provides and subsidises teaching. The Society continues to offer financial assistance to specifically encourage, post-covid restrictions, a full resumption of activities in furtherance of its objectives, including assistance with projects to demonstrate International Folk Dance and bring it to a wider public, with authentic music and costume. The Society itself organises occasional Dance to further its cause. The Society subsidises live music for International Folk Dance. The Society has a scheme through which it assists new groups to get established. The Society has continued publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website.

		The Society offers for sale CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of archived material.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees confirm that during the year covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small donations to support activities carried out in the interests of International Folk Dancing and in the furtherance of its objectives.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals. All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.
Other		The Society's members consist of individuals, groups and classes. The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	<u>Summary of achievements</u> - In this post-covid period the Society has continued through additional financial assistance to actively encourage its groups to resume the holding of events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing is furthered. - The scheme to provide teachers to groups remains in place, and uptake is growing. - Existing arrangements for general support for groups continue. - The subsidy for the provision of live music for international folk dancing is being well used. - The scheme to assist new groups in "getting going"

		has had further uptake. • The Society has continued its programme of occasional dance/workshops with live music. These have provided the opportunity for knowledge of International Folk Dance to be put into practice, developed and extended through interaction with others. • The Society has during the year continued its work as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally. • Publication of the monthly Newsletter for individual and group members has continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, its groups' activities, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case. • CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory sticks. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind. <u>Contribution to society as a whole</u> By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about and support for International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work during the year 2025. It is the Society's policy that participation in International Folk Dance events etc should be open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary to cover Society's costs and enable the work to continue. The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	

Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The Society has in recent years received generous legacies. These are enabling it to give continued support to its groups and members for activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as well as in its own right supporting projects which further its objectives. The Society has sufficient funds to enable it to continue its activities at their present level, in furtherance of its objectives, for the immediately foreseeable future
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which it is hoped will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	None – see above
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	It is considered that expenditure in furtherance of the Society's objectives takes precedence over holding back assistance for its own sake
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	None
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	The Society's principal sources of funds are currently legacies, membership subscriptions and bank interest. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, and the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of International Folk Dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	There is no formal investment policy because the Society does not have "reserves" to invest. Monies are held on the basis described above.

A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	There are considered to be no identifiable particular risks at present
Other		The Trustees regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required.

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g CIO unincorporated association)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Society for International Folk Dancing
Other name the charity uses	
Registered charity number	1189141
Charity's principal address	c/o Rosebank, 56 Quickley Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, Herts., WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Mrs Holly Caulder			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	None
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	Not applicable
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	Not applicable

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)	JCPayling	
Full name(s)	Judith Catherine Payling	
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Treasurer	
Date	28/05/26	



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Society for International Folk Dancing			Charity No (if any)	1189141	
Annual accounts for the period					
01.01.25		To	31.12.25		

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	4,644	-	-	4,644	5,562
Charitable activities	S02	1,587	-	-	1,587	750
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	3,415	24		3,439	4,452
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	300	-	-	300	-
Total	S07	9,946	24	-	9,970	10,764
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	15,013	24	-	15,037	16,155
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	5,644	-	-	5,644	5,222
Total	S12	20,657	24	-	20,681	21,377
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)	S13	- 10,711	-	-	- 10,711	- 10,613
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	- 10,711	-	-	- 10,711	- 10,613
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19		543	-	543	42
Net movement in funds	S20	- 10,711	543	-	- 10,168	- 10,571
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	213,074	985	-	214,059	224,630
Total funds carried forward	S22	202,363	1,528	-	203,891	214,059

The Society for International FolkDancing		Charity No	1189141
		Company No	not applicable
Annual accounts for the period	Period start date: 01.01.25	To period end date: 31.12.25	
Section B		Balance sheet	

			Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total this year	Total last year
			£	£	£	£	£
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01		-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02		4,344	-	-	4,344	4,360
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03		-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04				-	-	
Total fixed assets	B05		4,344	-	-	4,344	4,360
Current assets							
Stocks (Note 18)	B06		100	-	-	100	174
Debtors (Note 19)	B07		4,962	-	-	4,962	2,779
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08		195,637	1,529	-	197,166	208,845
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09		284	-	-	284	740
Total current assets	B10		200,983	1,529	-	202,512	212,538
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11		2,965	-	-	2,965	2,839
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12		198,018	1,529	-	199,547	209,699
Total assets less current liabilities	B13		202,362	1,529	-	203,891	214,059
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14		-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15		-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16		202,362	1,529	-	203,891	214,059
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17		-			-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18			1,529		1,529	986
Unrestricted funds	B19		202,362		-	202,362	213,073
Revaluation reserve	B20					-	
Fair value reserve	B21						
Total funds	B22		202,362	1,529	-	203,891	214,059

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

Trustee

Judith Payling	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
JCPayling	28/05/2026

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

Signature	Date dd/mm/yyyy

Not applicable

	Print name

|

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☒ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*



* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate: Not applicable

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { 1.1 }.

Yes*



No*



* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.</i>	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*



No*



* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*



No*



* -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure)
as restated _____

Note 2

Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Legacies	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP). Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met. See Note below - included on receipt	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise. See Note below	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated goods See Note below	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs. See note below	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒

	benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓			
✓	✓	✓						
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES								
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts. See Note 20 re Membership subscriptions	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 11.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
2.4 ASSETS								
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least probably £30	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.							
Intangible fixed assets	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.							
	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						

Debtors	settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	☒	☒	☒
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒

**POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM
THOSE ABOVE**

Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment claim form is completed and ready for submission

Bank Interest is included in the Accounts when it is received

Support costs are not allocated between activities.

Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SOFA.

Occasionally an international folk costume is donated to the SIFD, to form part of the logstanding costume collection held for reference for background study of International Folk Dance, in furtherance of the SIFD's objectives. These donations are included in the Balance Sheet at their nil cost to the SIFD

Legacies and donations are included in income only on receipt

Note 3

Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	500	-	-	500	-
	Gift Aid	271	-	-	271	253
	Legacies		-	-	-	1,557
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	3,873	-	-	3,873	3,752
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	4,644	-	-	4,644	5,562
Charitable activities:	Sales of promotional items	687	-	-	687	115
	Receipts from Dances	900	-	-	900	635
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,587	-	-	1,587	750
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	3,415	7	-	3,422	4,438
	Dividend income	-	17	-	17	14
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3,415	24	-	3,439	4,452
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Adjustment to previously anticipated amendment to rent payable for hall hire (re pre-covid era) now not to be made	300	-	-	300	-
	Total	300	-	-	300	-
	TOTAL INCOME	9,946	24	-	9,970	10,764

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for:
(please provide description and amounts)

£24 interest and dividends arising on a small memorial fund

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Subscription income £3873 and investment income £3349

Note 4 **Analysis of receipts of government grants**

	Description	This year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	Description	Last year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	This year	Last year
<i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i>		

	This year	Last year
<i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i>		

Note 5 **Donated goods, facilities and services**

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.	Occasionally an international folk costume is donated to the SIFD, to form part of the longstanding costume collection held for reference for background study of International Folk Dance, in furtherance of SIFD's objectives. These donations are included in the Accounts at their nil cost to the SIFD. Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SOFA.	Occasionally an international folk costume is donated to the SIFD, to form part of the longstanding costume collection held for reference for background study of International Folk Dance, in furtherance of SIFD's objectives. These donations are included in the Accounts at their nil cost to the SIFD. Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SOFA.
Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.		
Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.	All the administrative work of the SIFD is carried out on a volunteer basis. The value of the work is not quantified or included in the Accounts or described in the Report.	All the administrative work of the SIFD is carried out on a volunteer basis. The value of the work is not quantified or included in the Accounts or described in the Report.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

Analysis	This year				Last year			
	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds
				£				£
Expenditure on raising funds:								
Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating membership schemes and social lotteries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staging fundraising events	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating charity shops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities:								
Digital Archive Memory Stick	727	-	-	727	-	40	-	40
Cost of sales of promotional items	29	-	-	29	-	92	-	92
Hall rent	1,740	-	-	1,740	-	802	-	802
Teaching at Groups' courses	3,152	-	-	3,152	-	4,864	-	4,864
Covid Recovery Support	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-	1,200
Donations to ventures and festivals to support and promote International Folk Dance	4,697	24	-	4,721	-	2,854	-	2,854
Support for live music for dance	3,718	-	-	3,718	-	5,383	-	5,383
Helping new groups get going	950	-	-	950	-	920	-	920
Total expenditure on charitable activities	15,013	24	-	15,037	-	16,155	-	16,155
Separate material item of expense								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
General Administrative and Running Costs	5,644	-	-	5,644	-	5,222	-	5,222
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other expenditure	5,644	-	-	5,644	-	5,222	-	5,222
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	20,657	24	-	20,681	-	21,377	-	21,377

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	This year				Last year			
	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total last year
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	Expenditure is as shown above. Support costs are not allocated to activities				Expenditure is as shown above. Support costs are not allocated to activities			
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

This year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Last year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 10 **Details of certain items of expenditure**

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than audit or independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
nil	nil
nil	nil
nil	nil
nil	nil

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	-	-
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

Band	Number of employees	
	This year	Last year
£60,000 to £69,999	-	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

This year £	Last year £
-	-

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

This year	Last year
£ -	£ -

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

This year	Last year
£ -	£ -

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	-	-

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

12.2 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity for this year and last year, if different

12.3 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

This year:

13.1 Analysis of donations paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Donations to institutions	Donations to individuals	Support costs	Total
			£	£
Support for live music for dance	2,825	-	nil	2,825
Support for international Folk Dance events, Festivals, and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives	4,264	750	nil	5,014
Helping new groups get going	950	-	nil	950
	-	-	-	-
Total	8,039	750	-	8,789

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Donations made to institutions

My charity has made <u>donations</u> to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	Yes	Please provide details of charity's URL.
	No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Donations to the following Groups: Balkanplus, Ygra, Rivieradance, May Heydays, Scandimoot, Tolworth, Halsway Weekend, Sheffield Eurosession, Nutbrook, Pied a Terre	To encourage and support live music for International Folk Dancing	2,825
Donations to the following Groups: Rivieradance, May Heydays, IVFDF, Pied a Terre, Scandimoot, Les Panards Dansant, Ketton Showtime, Shaftesbury, Skint, Halsway Weekend, Llangollen Int Eisteddfod	To encourage and support events, festivals and ventures, in pursuance of SIFD's objectives	4,264
Donations to Ketton Showtime and Manchester Balfolk	To help these new groups get started	950
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total <u>donations</u> to institutions in reporting period		8,039
Other unanalysed <u>donations</u>		-
TOTAL <u>DONATIONS</u> PAID		8,039

Last year:

13.3 Analysis of donations paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Donations to institutions	Donations to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Support for member Groups, to help Dance recover from the effects of Covid restrictions £1200		-	nil	1,200.00
Support for live music for dance £4983		-	nil	4,983.00
Support for International Folk Dance events, Festivals, and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives £1504		1,350.00	nil	1,350.00
Helping new groups get going £920		-	nil	920.00
Total	8,607	1,350	-	9,957

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.4 Donations made to institutions

My charity has made donations to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

Yes	Please provide details of charity's URL.
No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of Donations paid £
Donations to the following Groups: Rivieradance, Horo Sheffield, Iberian, SW Circle Dance, Emade, Ipswich	To help them resume their activities in the aftermath of Covid restrictions	1,200
Donations to the following Groups: Skint, Ygra, Rivieradance, May Heydays, Scandimoot, Tolworth, Halsway Weekend, Emade, Sheffield Eurosession	To encourage and support live music for International Folk Dancing	4,983
Donations to the following Groups: Ygra, May Heydays, Scandimoot,	To encourage and support events, festivals and ventures, in pursance of SIFD's objectives	1,504
Donations to Keswick and Scandi Dance	To help the new groups get going	920
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		8,607
Other unanalysed donations		-
TOTAL DONATIONS PAID		8,607

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 14 **Tangible fixed assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance)	SL or RB	SL or RB	RB	RB
** Rate				25%	25%

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	5,656	5,656
Disposals	-	-	-	16	16
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	5,672	5,672

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	4,360	4,360
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	4,344	4,344

14.4 Impairment

This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year
-	-

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Note 15 Intangible assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets

15.1 Cost or valuation

	Research & development	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy

Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:

Reasons for choosing amortisation rates

Policies for the recognition of any capital development

15.5 Impairment

This year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 16 Heritage assets***Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets***16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.		
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.		

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

This year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

This year	Last year

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

At valuation Group A £	At cost Group B £	Total £
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

This year	Last year

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period			-	-	-	
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value		-	-	-	-	
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-		-	-	-	
Carrying (fair) value at end of year		-	-	-	-	

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents		-
Listed investments		-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total		-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		-

Last year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

	Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents		-
Listed investments		-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total		-
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)		-

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity		
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications		
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds		
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements		

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	196,232	208,454
Listed investments	934	391
	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	197,166	208,845

17.5 Guarantees

	This year	Last year
Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	The SIFD informally guarantees to cover a loss should it arise on the annual Weekend of International Folk Dance (organised by SIFD supporters and members) at Halsway Manor. The guarantee is renewable each year. The amount of the guarantee is not specifically quantified each year, but would not exceed the difference between the accommodation charge by the venue and sums received from attendees, and sundry administrative expenses.	As detailed on document for 2025, a similar guarantee for the annual weekend was given. Also two guarantees for much smaller ventures.
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	The SIFD itself benefits from the guarantee as the event furthers the SIFD's objectives by bringing dancers together to participate and learn, and hopefully then take away and spread interest in International Folk Dance	The SIFD itself benefits from the guarantees as the events further the SIFD's objectives by bringing dancers together to participate and learn, and hopefully then take away and spread interest in International Folk Dance
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	The event furthers the SIFD's objectives, as it would probably no longer be held if it was at the organisers' own risk	The events further the SIFD's objectives, as it would probably no longer be held if it was at the organisers' own risk

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

This year	Last year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

This year	Last year

Section C
Notes to the accounts
(cont)
Note 18
Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	174	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	682	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	756	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	100	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	100	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	174	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

This year	Last year
£	£
n/a	n/a

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
4,358	2,458
604	321
4,962	2,779

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Total

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	2,445	2,347	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	520	492	-	-
Total	2,965	2,839	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred. The membership year runs from 1st September to 31st August, while the Accounts are prepared for the calendar year to 31st December. Membership subscriptions are accordingly apportioned between the calendar year of receipt and the following year, the latter portion being shown as deferred income in the SIFD's Accounts

This year	Last year
2445	2347

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period
Amounts added in current period
Amounts released to income from previous periods
Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
2,347	2,494
98	
-	147
2,445	2,347

Section C
Notes to the accounts
(cont)
Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.2 Please provide:

	This year	Last year
- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;		
- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and		
- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.		

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

This year	Last year

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

This year	Last year

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

	This year	Last year
Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement		
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
284	740
-	-
284	740

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

	This year	Last year
25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	These risks do not arise	These risks do not arise
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	Not applicable	Not applicable

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 26 **Events after the end of the reporting period**
Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the nature of the event		
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period 2025

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General	UR	Funding general activities	28,079	5,495	- 7,211	66	-	26,429
Life Membership	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	356	-	-	66	-	290
Lucile Armstrong Memorial	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	986	24	- 24	-	543	1,529
Legacy and Major Donations	UR	Funding projects	155,147	3,127	- 11,624	-	-	146,650
Frank Flanagan	UR	Funding projects	24,544	325	- 893	-	-	23,976
Summer School	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,947	70	-	-	-	5,017
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			214,059	9,041	- 19,752	-	543	203,891

Section C **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period **2024**

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General	UR	Funding general activities	28,912	4,530	- 5,429	66	-	28,079
Life Membership	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	422		-	66		356
Lucile Armstrong Memorial	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	944	22	- 22	-	42	986
Legacy and Major Donations	UR	Funding projects	164,515	5,073	- 14,441	-		155,147
Frank Flanagan	UR	Funding projects	24,965	337	- 758	-	-	24,544
Summer School	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,872	75	-	-	-	4,947
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Funds			224,630	10,037	- 20,650	-	42	214,059

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

This year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

Last year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

This year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Last year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

FALSE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other (as self-employed expert. Not an employee)	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£	£
Dalila Heath (International Folk Dance teaching fee)	Governing document	-	-	-	80	80
Brenda Steventon (International Folk Dance teaching fee)	Governing document	-	-	-	95	95
Caspar Cronk (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	-	-	-	125	125
Philip Steventon (husband of Trustee therefore connected party) (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	-	-	-	125	125
John Stewart (International Folk Dance teaching fee)	Governing document	20				

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

So that in furtherance of its objectives the SIFD can benefit from this independent provision of skills

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

FALSE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other (as self-employed expert. Not an employee)	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£	£
Dalila Heath (International Folk Dance teaching fee)	Governing document	-	-	-	323	323
Brenda Steventon (International Folk Dance teaching fee)	Governing document	-	-	-	285	285

Caspar Cronk (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	-	-	-	50	50
Philip Stevenon (husband of Trustee) (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	-	-	-	75	75

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

So that in furtherance of its objectives the SIFD can benefit from this independent provision of skills

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

FALSE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel	56	54
Subsistence	-	-
Accommodation	-	-
Other (please specify):	-	-
	-	-
TOTAL	56	54

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

One

One

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

TRUE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From	Period start date			To	Period end date		
	01	01	2024		31	12	2024

Section A Reference and administration details

Charity name **Society for International Folk Dancing**

Other names charity is known by

Registered charity number (if any) **1189141**

Charity's principal address **c/o Rosebank, 56 Quickley Lane**

Chorleywood, Rickmansworth

Herts

Postcode

WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Mrs Holly Caulder			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Names of the trustees for the charity, if any, (for example, any custodian trustees)

Section B Structure, governance and management

Description of the charity's trusts

Type of governing document

Constitution

How the charity is constituted

CIO

Trustee selection methods

Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional governance issues (Optional information)

You **may choose** to include additional information, where relevant, about:

- policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees;
- the charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works;
- relationship with any related parties;
- trustees' consideration of major risks and the system and procedures to manage them.

The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals.

Its members consist of individuals, groups and classes.

The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands

Section C

Objectives and activities

Summary of the objects of the charity set out in its governing document

(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form.

(b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations.

(c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances.

(d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles.

Summary of the main activities undertaken for the public benefit in relation to these objects (include within this section the statutory declaration that trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit)

The Society's groups have run classes and workshops, for which the Society provides and subsidises teaching. Now that covid restrictions are gone there are once again opportunities for the groups to demonstrate International Folk Dance with authentic music and costume. The Society continues to offer financial assistance to specifically encourage a full resumption of activities in furtherance of its objectives. The Society itself organises occasional Dance to further its cause.

The Society subsidises live music for International Folk Dance.

The Society has a scheme through which it assists new groups to get established.

The Society has continued publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website.

The Society offers for sale CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of archived material.

The Trustees confirm that during the year covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional details of objectives and activities (Optional information)

You **may choose** to include further statements, where relevant, about:

- policy on grantmaking;
- policy programme related investment;
- contribution made by volunteers.

With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small donations and grants to support activities carried out in the interests of International Folk Dancing, and in the furtherance of its objectives.

All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.

Section D

Achievements and performance

Section D

Achievements and performance

Summary of the main achievements of the charity during the year

With the lifting of covid restrictions the Society has through additional financial assistance actively encouraged its groups to resume the holding of face-to-face events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing is actively furthered.

The scheme to provide teachers to groups remains in place, and uptake is growing.

Existing arrangements for general support for groups continue.

The recently introduced subsidy for the provision of live music for international folk dancing is being well used.

Following the lifting of covid restrictions the Society reinstated on an occasional basis a programme of dance/workshops with live music. These have provided the opportunity for knowledge of International Folk Dance to be put into practice, developed and extended through interaction with others.

The Society has during the year continued its work as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally.

Publication of the monthly Newsletter for individual and group members has continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, its groups' activities, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case.

CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory stick. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind.

By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about and support for International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work during the year 2024.

It is the Society's policy that participation in International Folk Dance events etc should be open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary to cover Society's costs and enable the work to continue.

The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Section E

Financial review

Brief statement of the charity's policy on reserves

Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which it is hoped will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves.

Details of any funds materially in deficit

No Funds are in deficit

Further financial review details (Optional information)

You **may choose** to include additional information, where relevant about:

- the charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising);
- how expenditure has supported the key objectives of the charity;
- investment policy and objectives including any ethical investment policy adopted.

The Society has in recent years received generous legacies. These are enabling it to give continued support to its groups and members for activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as well as in its own right supporting projects which further its objectives.

The Society's principal sources of funds are legacies, membership subscriptions and Bank Interest. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, and the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of International Folk Dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.

The Trustees regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required.

Section F

Other optional information

Section G

Declaration

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s) *JCPayling*

Full name(s) Judith Catherine Payling

Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc) Treasurer

Date 03.08.25



The Society for Intenational Folk Dancing			Charity No (if any)	1189141	CC17a
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01.01.24	To	Period end date	31.12.24	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Details of own analysis	Note	Restricted			Total this year	Total last year
			Unrestricted funds	income funds	Endowment funds		
			£	£	£	£	£
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)							
incoming resources from generated funds			-	-	-	-	-
Voluntary income		S01	5,562	-	-	5,562	11,090
Activities for generating funds		S02	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income		S03	4,430	22	-	4,452	3,391
Incoming resources from charitable activities		S04	750	-	-	750	63
Other incoming resources		S05	-	-	-	-	-
Total incoming resources		S06	10,742	22	-	10,764	14,544
Resources expended (Notes 4-8)							
Costs of Generating Funds			-	-	-	-	-
Costs of generating voluntary income		S07	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising trading costs		S08	-	-	-	-	-
Investment management costs		S09	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities		S10	16,133	22	-	16,155	8,214
Governance costs		S11	5,222	-	-	5,222	5,655
Other resources expended		S12	-	-	-	-	-
Total resources expended		S13	21,355	22	-	21,377	13,869
Net incoming/(outgoing) resources before transfers		S14	- 10,613	-	-	- 10,613	675
Gross transfers between funds		S15	-	-	-	-	-
Net incoming/(outgoing) resources before other recognised gains/(losses)		S16	- 10,613	-	-	- 10,613	675
Other recognised gains/(losses)							
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use		S17	-	42	-	42	85
Gains and losses on investment assets		S18	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds		S19	- 10,613	42	-	- 10,571	760
Total funds brought forward		S20	223,687	943	-	224,630	223,870
Total funds carried forward		S21	213,074	985	-	214,059	224,630

Section B Balance sheet

		Note	Restricted				
			Unrestricted funds	income funds	Endowment funds	Total this year	Total last year
			£	£	£	£	£
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Fixed assets							
Tangible assets	(Note 9)	B01	4,360	-	-	4,360	4,382
		B02	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	(Note 10)	B03	207,859	986	-	208,845	215,576
<i>Total fixed assets</i>		B04	212,219	986	-	213,205	219,958
Current assets							
Stock and work in progress		B05	174	-	-	174	201
Debtors	(Note 11)	B06	2,779	-	-	2,779	1,919
(Short term) investments		B07	-	-	-	-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		B08	740	-	-	740	5,587
<i>Total current assets</i>		B09	3,693	-	-	3,693	7,707
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year							
(Note 12)		B10	2,839	-	-	2,839	3,035
<i>Net current assets/(liabilities)</i>		B11	854	-	-	854	4,672
<i>Total assets less current liabilities</i>							
		B12	213,073	986	-	214,059	224,630
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year							
(Note 12)		B13	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities and charges		B14	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Net assets</i>		B15	213,073	986	-	214,059	224,630
Funds of the Charity							
Unrestricted funds		B16	213,073			213,073	223,687
		B17	-			-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 13)		B18		986		986	943
Endowment funds (Note 13)		B19			-	-	-
<i>Total funds</i>		B20	213,073	986	-	214,059	224,630

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval
JCPayling	Judith Payling	03.08.25

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 1 Basis of preparation**

This section should be completed by all charities .

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared on the basis of historic cost (except that investments are shown at market value) in accordance with:

- Accounting and Reporting by Charities – Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP 2005);
- and with*

☒
☐

 Accounting Standards;
- or
- and with the Charities Act.

☐

 Financial Reporting Standards for Smaller Enterprises (FRSSE);

†**

Give details in this box if a different standard has been followed.

* -Tick as appropriate:

- if all relevant disclosures shown in the pack have been given then please tick “Accounting Standards”;
- if disclosures completed in these accounts have been restricted to those required by the FRSSE, then please tick “Financial Reporting Standards for Smaller Enterprises (FRSSE)”.

** - If no departures from the chosen standards have been made then delete these words; otherwise give details of any changes in the boxes.

1.2 Change in basis of accounting

There has been no change to the accounting policies (valuation rules and methods of accounting) since last year

Give details in this box of any material changes that have been made.

§ if no changes have been made to accounting policies then delete these words.

1.3 Changes to previous accounts

No changes have been made to accounts for previous years

Give details in this box of any material changes that have been made.

§§ if no changes have been made to accounts for previous periods then delete these words.

Note 2 Accounting policies

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

INCOMING RESOURCES

Recognition of incoming resources	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - the trustees are virtually certain they will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.
Incoming resources with related expenditure	Deleted as not applicable
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the charity has unconditional entitlement to the resources.
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	See note below
Contractual income and performance related grants	Deleted as not applicable
Gifts in kind	Gifts in kind are rare. If received they would be accounted for at a reasonable estimate of their value to the charity or the amount actually realised. Gifts in kind for sale or distribution are included in the accounts as gifts only when sold or distributed by the charity. Gifts in kind for use by the charity - see note below
Donated services and facilities	Deleted as not applicable
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.
Investment income	See note below
Investment gains and losses	This includes any gain or loss on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.

EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised as soon as there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources.
Governance costs	Include costs of the preparation and examination of statutory accounts, the costs of trustee meetings and cost of any legal advice to trustees on governance or constitutional matters.
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.
Grants payable without performance conditions	These are only recognised in the accounts when a commitment has been made and there are no conditions to be met relating to the grant which remain in the control of the charity.
Support Costs	

See note below

ASSETS

Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year. They are valued at cost or a reasonable value on receipt.
Investments	Investments quoted on a recognised stock exchange are valued at market value at the year end. Other investment assets are included at trustees' best estimate of market value.
Stocks and work in progress	These are valued at the lower of cost or market value.

**POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM THOSE
ABOVE**

Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment is received

Note 3 Analysis of incoming resources

Incoming resources may be further analysed if this would help the reader of the accounts.

	Analysis	This year £	Last year £
Voluntary income	Legacies	1,557	6,816
	Gift Aid	253	349
	Subscriptions	3,752	3,925
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	5,562	11,090
Activities for generating funds		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	-	-
Investment income	Interest	4,438	3,380
	Dividends	14	11
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	4,452	3,391
Incoming resources from charitable activities	Sales of promotional items	115	63
	Receipts from Dances	635	-
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	750	63

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 4 Analysis of resources expended

Resources expended may be further analysed if this would help the reader of the accounts.

	Analysis	This year £	Last year £
Costs of generating voluntary income		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	-	-
Fundraising trading costs		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
		-	-
	Total	-	-
Investment management costs		-	-
		-	-
	Total	-	-
Charitable activities	Digital Archive Memory Stick	40	85
	Cost of sales of promotional items	92	-
	Hall rent	802	-
	Teaching at Groups' courses	4,864	3,474
	Covid Recovery Support	1,200	1,200
	Donations to ventures and festivals to support and promote International Folk Dance	2,854	1,210
	Support for live music for dance	5,383	2,245
	Helping new groups get going	920	
	Total	16,155	8214
Governance costs	General administrative costs	5,222	5,655
		-	-
	Total	5,222	5,655

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 5 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

Support cost type	Fundraising activity £	Charitable Activity £	Governance Activity £	Total Cost £
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Note 6 Details of certain items of expenditure

6.1 Trustee expenses

Please provide details of the amount of any payment or reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses made to trustees or to third parties for expenses incurred by trustees. If no expenses were paid, please enter 'None' in the appropriate box(es).

Number of trustees who were paid expenses

Nature of the expenses

Total amount paid

This year	Last year
1	2
Travel	Travel
99	66

6.2 Fees for examination or audit of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner or auditor. If nothing was paid please enter NONE in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's or auditors' fees for reporting on the accounts

Other fees (for example: advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner or auditor

This year £	Last year £
None	None
None	None

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

7.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Gross wages, salaries and benefits in kind	-	-
Employer's National Insurance costs	-	-
Pension costs	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

7.2 Average number of full-time equivalent employees in the year

	This year Number	Last year Number
The parts of the charity in which the employees work		
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

7.3 Defined contribution pension scheme

Please complete if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

Brief details of the scheme

	This year £	Last year £
The costs of the scheme to the charity for the year		
The amount of any contributions outstanding at the year end		
The amount of any contributions prepaid at the year end		

Note 8 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

8.1 Total value of grants

Purpose for which grants (in the form of donations and subsidies) were made	Subsidies to institutions Total amount £	Donations to individuals Total amount £
Support for member Groups, to help Dance recover from the effects of Covid restrictions	1,200.00	-
Support for live music for dance	4,983.00	-
Support for International Folk Dance events, Festivals, and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives	1,504.00	1,350
Helping new groups get going	920.00	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	8,607	1,350

8.1 Grantmaking costs

If the charity's accounts are prepared on the "activity basis" please give details of any support cost associated with grantmaking. Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

Support costs of grantmaking

Nil

8.3 Grants made to institutions

If the charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking please give details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution listed. Sufficient information should be given to provide a reasonable understanding of the range of institutions supported.

Names of institutions	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Donations to the following Groups: Rivieradance, Horo Sheffield, Iberian, SW Circle Dance, Emade, Ipswich	To help them resume their activities in the aftermath of Covid restrictions	1,200
Donations to the following Groups: Skint, Ygra, Rivieradance, May Heydays, Scandimoot, Tolworth, Halsway Weekend, Emade, Sheffield Eurosession	To encourage and support live music for International Folk Dancing	4,983
Donations to encourage and support events, Festivals and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives, to: Ygra, May Heydays, and Scandimoot		1,504
Donations to help new Groups get going		920
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-

		-
	<i>Total grants to institutions</i>	8,607

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 9 Tangible fixed assets****Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets****9.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Payments on account and assets under construction	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balance brought forward	-	-	-	10,016	-	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance carried forward	-	-	-	10,016	-	10,016

9.2 Accumulated depreciation and impairment provisions

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	RB	SL or RB
** Rate				25%	

Balance brought forward	-	-	-	5,634	-	5,634
Depreciation charge for year	-	-	-	22	-	22
Impairment provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance carried forward	-	-	-	5,656	-	5,656

9.3 Net book value

Brought forward	-	-	-	4,382	-	4,382
Carried forward	-	-	-	4,360	-	4,360

9.4 Revaluation**If any fixed assets have been revalued please give details of the valuer and method of valuation**

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 10 Investment assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.***10.1 Fixed assets investments**

	£
Carrying (market) value at beginning of year	215,576
Add: additions to investments at cost	-
Less: disposals at carrying value (Net expenditure)	- 6,772
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	42
Carrying (market) value at end of year	208,846

Please provide below:

10.2 A breakdown of the market values of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B03.

10.3 A breakdown of the income from investments agreeing with SOFA row S03.

Analysis of investments

	10.2 Market value at year end £	10.3 Income from investments for the year £
Investment properties	-	-
Investments listed on a recognised stock exchange or held in common investment funds, open ended investment companies, unit trusts or other collective investment schemes	391	14
Investments in subsidiary or connected undertakings and companies	-	-
Securities not listed on a recognised Stock Exchange	-	-
Cash held as part of the investment portfolio	-	-
Other investments Bank Accounts	208,455	4,438
Total	208,846	4,452

10.4 Material investment holdings

If any single investment is material in terms of its value (for example represents more than 5 per cent of the value of the charity's total investments) please provide details.

Investment held	Banco Santander - 106 shares
Market Value	£391

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 Debtors and prepayments

293

Analysis of debtors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Trade debtors	-	-	-	-
Amounts due from subsidiary and associated undertakings	-	-	-	-
Other debtors	321	293	-	-
Prepayments and accrued income	2,458	1,626	-	-
Total	2,779	1,919	-	-

Note 12 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

12.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Amounts due to subsidiary and associated undertakings	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	492	541	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	2,347	2,494	-	-
Total	2,839	3,035	-	-

12.2 Security over assets

If any loan, overdraft or other creditor holds a charge or other security over any assets of the charity please provide details.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 13 **Endowment and restricted income funds**

Please complete this section if the charity has any endowment or restricted income funds.

13.1 Funds held

Please give a brief description of any of the following type of funds held by the charity:

- permanent endowment funds (PE);
- expendable endowment funds (EE); and
- restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity (R).

Fund Name	Type PE, EE or R	Purpose and Restrictions
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	The money in the Fund was donated to SIFD in memory of Lucile Armstrong. It is to be used for relevant purposes in her memory, and not to meet general running costs.

13.2 Movements of major funds

Please give details of the movements of the major funds summarised in the restricted and endowment columns of the Statement of Financial Activities.

Fund names	Fund balances brought forward £	Incoming resources £	Outgoing resources £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	943	22	-	22	-	42
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds	943	22	-	22	-	42

13.3 Transfers between funds

Please give details of any transfers between funds.

From Fund (Name)	To Fund (Name)	Reason	Amount

Note 14 Transactions with related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in note 6) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "None" in the relevant boxes.

14.1 Remuneration and benefits

Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee or other related parties by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee or connected party	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value	
		This year £	Last year £
Dalila Heath (Teaching International Folk Dance)	Governing document	323	150
Brenda Steventon (Teaching International Folk Dance)	Governing document	285	443
Caspar Cronk (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	50	25
Philip Steventon (husband of Trustee) (token fee as Musician at SIFD Dances)	Governing document	75	25

14.2 Loans

Please give details of and amounts owing to or from the charity's trustees or other related parties by the charity at the year end.

	Name of trustee or connected party	Legal authority	Amount owing	
			This year £	Last year £
Due to trustees and related parties				
Due from trustees and related parties				

14.3 Other transaction(s) with trustees or related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a trustee or related party has a material interest.

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	This year £	Last year £

[illegible]

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **01.01.23** To **31.12.23**

Charity name: **Society for International Folk Dancing**

Charity registration number: **1189141**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form. (b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations. (c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances. (d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	The Society's groups have run classes and workshops, for which the Society provides and subsidises teaching. Now that covid restrictions are gone there are once again opportunities for the groups to demonstrate International Folk Dance with authentic music and costume. The Society continues to offer financial assistance to specifically encourage a full resumption of activities in furtherance of its objectives. The Society subsidises live music for international folk dance. The Society has continued publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website. The Society offers for sale CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of archived material.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees confirm that during the year covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	

Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small grants to support activities carried out in the interests of International Folk Dancing, and in the furtherance of its objectives.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	- With the lifting of Coronavirus restrictions the Society has through additional financial assistance actively encouraged its groups to resume the holding of face-to-face events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing is actively furthered. - The scheme to provide teachers to groups remains in place, and uptake is growing. - Existing arrangements for general support for groups continue. - The recently introduced subsidy for the provision of live music for international folk dancing is being well used - The Society has during the year continued its work as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally. - Publication of the monthly Newsletter for individual and group members has continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, its groups' activities, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case. - CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory stick. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind. By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about and support for International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work

		during the year 2023. It is the Society's policy that participation in International Folk Dance events etc should be open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary to cover Society's costs and enable the work to continue. The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para a 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para a 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para a 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	The Society has in recent years received generous legacies. These are enabling it to give continued support to its groups and members for activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as well as in its own right supporting projects which further its objectives. The Trustees regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which it is hoped will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	None
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	The Society wants to do the maximum work possible to actively further its objectives. The objectives are best furthered by action and projects.
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	No funds are in deficit.
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	The Society's principal sources of funds are legacies, and subscriptions. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, as the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of international folk dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	The principles applied when holding/investing the Society's funds, as part of the pursuit of its objectives as set out above, are that there should be no risk, that there should be appropriate convenience of access, and that as good a rate of interest as is possible is earned.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted?	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals. Its members consist of individuals, groups and classes. The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Society for International Folk Dancing
Other name the charity uses	
Registered charity number	1189141
Charity's principal address	c/o Rosebank, 56 Quickley Lane Chorleywood, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Miss Holly Payling			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)

JCPayling

Full name(s)

Judith Catherine Payling

Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Treasurer	
	Date 16/05/24	



The Society for International Folk Dancing			Charity No (if any)	1189141	
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01.01.23	To	Period end date	31.12.23	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Prior year funds
		£	£	£	£	£
		F01	F02	F03	F04	F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	11,090	-	-	11,090	52,339
Charitable activities	S02	63	-	-	63	50
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	3,374	17	-	3,391	401
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	14,527	17	-	14,544	52,790
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	13,852	17	-	13,869	11,349
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	13,852	17	-	13,869	11,349
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)						
	S13	675	-	-	675	41,441
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	85	-	85	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	675	85	-	760	41,441
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	675	85	-	760	41,441
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	223,012	858	-	223,870	182,429
Total funds carried forward	S22	223,687	943	-	224,630	223,870

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes						
			Restricted			Total this year £	Total last year £	
			Unrestricted funds £	income funds £	Endowment funds £			
			F01	F02	F03			F04
Fixed assets								
Intangible assets	(Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	(Note 14)	B02	4,382	-	-	4,382	4,410	
Heritage assets	(Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-	
Investments	(Note 17)	B04	214,633	943	-	215,576	215,434	
Total fixed assets		B05	219,015	943	-	219,958	219,844	
Current assets								
Stocks	(Note 18)	B06	201	-	-	201	201	
Debtors	(Note 19)	B07	1,919	-	-	1,919	2,148	
Investments	(Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand	(Note 24)	B09	5,587	-	-	5,587	4,988	
Total current assets		B10	7,707	-	-	7,707	7,337	
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year		B11	3,035	-	-	3,035	3,311	
Net current assets/(liabilities)		B12	4,672	-	-	4,672	4,026	
Total assets less current liabilities		B13	223,687	943	-	224,630	223,870	
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year		B14	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-	
Total net assets or liabilities		B16	223,687	943	-	224,630	223,870	
Funds of the Charity								
Endowment funds (Note 27)		B17	-			-	-	
Restricted income funds (Note 27)		B18		943		943	858	
Unrestricted funds		B19	223,687		-	223,687	223,012	
Revaluation reserve		B20				-	-	
Total funds		B21	223,687	943	-	224,630	223,870	

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
JCPayling	JUDITH C PAYLING	5/16/2024

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☒ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.* ☒

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

Not applicable

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

Not applicable

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

Not applicable

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes* ☒ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;	
(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and	
(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes* ☒ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of any changes;	
(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and	
(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes* ☒ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

(i) the nature of the prior period error;	
(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and	
(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.	

Note 2

Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period	End of period
	£	£
Fund balances as previously stated		
Adjustments:		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of period
	£
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
Adjustments:	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated _____

Note 2

Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☐
Legacies	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP). Legacies are included in the SoFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SoFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SoFA.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Memberships subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒

	membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES								
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table> <tr><td></td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>		✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 11.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
2.4 ASSETS								
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	<table> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>				Yes	No	N/a
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.							
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock. At cost if lower	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						

	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	☒	☒	☒
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Current asset investments	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒

**POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM
THOSE ABOVE**

Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment is received.
Bank Interest is included in the Accounts when it is received.
Support costs are not allocated between activities. See note 9 for explanation.
Note 20 gives details of deferred income from subscriptions.
Promotional items (produced for sale at cost plus a very small mark-up)
are included as stock at the lower of cost or net realisable value.
Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net
realisable value, are not included in the SofFA

Note 3

Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	-	-	-	-	-
	Gift Aid	349	-	-	349	330
	Legacies	6,816	-	-	6,816	49,126
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	3,925	-	-	3,925	2,883
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	11,090	-	-	11,090	52,339
Charitable activities:	Sale of promotional items	63	-	-	63	10
	Sale of Digital Archive Memory Sticks	-	-	-	-	40
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	63	-	-	63	50
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	3,374	6	-	3,380	393
	Dividend income	-	11	-	11	8
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3,374	17	-	3,391	401
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		14,527	17	-	14,544	52,790

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

£10 investment income

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Note 4

Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	Description	Last year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	This year	Last year
<i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i>		

	This year	Last year
<i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i>		

Note 5

Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.		
Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.		
Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 6 Analysis of expenditure

Analysis	This year				Last year			
	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds
				£				£
Expenditure on raising funds:								
Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking grants	-	-	-	-				-
Operating membership schemes and social lotteries	-	-	-	-				-
Staging fundraising events	-	-	-	-				-
Fundraising agents	-	-	-	-				-
Operating charity shops	-	-	-	-				-
Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity	-	-	-	-				-
Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	-	-	-	-				-
Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-				-
Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities:								
Digital Archive Memory Stick	85	-	-	85	126	-	-	126
Teaching at Groups	3,474	-	-	3,474	3,172	-	-	3,172
Support for Groups	1,200			1,200	2,600	-	-	2,600
Support for live music for Dance	2,245	-	-	2,245	200			200
Support for festivals and ventures	1,193	17		1,210	200	50		250
	-	-	-	-				
Total expenditure on charitable activities	8,197	17	-	8,214	6,298	50	-	6,348
Separate material item of expense								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
General Administrative Costs	5,655	-	-	5,655	5,001	-	-	5,001
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other expenditure	5,655	-	-	5,655	5,001	-	-	5,001
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	13,852	17	-	13,869	11,299	50	-	11,349

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	This year				Last year			
	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total last year
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
As detailed above	8,214	-	-	8,214	6,348	-	-	6,348
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,214	-	-	8,214	6,348	-	-	6,348

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 9Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

This year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Last year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

All Administration expenses are set wholly against Subscriptions income and non-activity generated funds, rather than Activities.This is because charitable activities are expected only to cover their own direct expenses, which is the basis of their costing.

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 10 **Details of certain items of expenditure**

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than audit or independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
None	None
None	None
None	None
None	None

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	-	-
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

Band	Number of employees	
	This year	Last year
£60,000 to £69,999	-	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

	This year £ -	Last year £ -
Total amount of payment		
The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)		
	This year £ -	Last year £ -
The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date		
Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	-	-

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

12.2 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity for this year and last year, if different

12.3 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

This year:

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
			£	£
Support for member Groups, to help Dance recover from the effect of covid restrictions	1,200.00	-	Nil	1,200.00
Support for live music for Dance	2,135.00	110.00	Nil	2,245.00
Support for International Folk Dance events, Festivals, and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives	1,010.00	200.00	Nil	1,210.00
	-	-	-	-
Total	4,345	310	-	4,655

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

The charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking.		
		Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Donations to the following groups: Great Alne, Halsway SIFD Weekend, May Heydays, Scandimoot, Jelenka and Nutbrook	To help them resume their activities in the aftermath of Covid restrictions (£200 each)	1,200
Donations to the following groups: Tolworth, Halsway SIFD Weekend, May Heydays, Skint and Ygra	To encourage and support live music for International Folk Dancing	2,135
Donations to encourage and support events, festivals and ventures in pursuance of SIFD's objectives to: Llangollen International Eisteddfod, May Heydays, Ygra	To encourage and support International Folk Dancing	1,010
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		4,345
Other unanalysed grants		310
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		4,655

Last year:

13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Support for member Groups, to help Dance recover from the effect of covid restrictions	2,600	-	Nil	2,600
Support for live music for Dance	200	-	Nil	200
Support for International Folk Dance Festival	100	-	Nil	100
Support for Folk Dance Centre	150	-	-	150
Total	3,050	-	Nil	3,050

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.4 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

	Please provide details of charity's URL.
No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Dance Around the World Festivals, in spring and October 2022	To support the Festivals	900
Bristol Balfolk	To assist in financing attendance by Group leaders at a course for teachers	600
Donations to the following member Groups : Dorridge Day of Dance, Nutbrook, May Heydays, Scandimoot, and Skint	To help them resume their activities in the aftermath of covid restrictions	1,100
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		2,600
Other unanalysed grants		450
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		3,050

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 14 Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance)	SL or RB	SL or RB	RB	SL or RB
** Rate				25%	

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	5,606	5,606
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	28	28
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	5,634	5,634

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	4,410	4,410
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	4,382	4,382

14.4 Impairment

This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year
-	-

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Research & development	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment

This year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 16****Heritage assets***Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets***16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.		
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.		

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

This year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

This year	Last year

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
	£	£	£
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.		
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.		
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.		

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	215,170	264	-	-	-	215,434
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	57	-	-	-	-	57
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	85	-	-	-	85
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	215,227	349	-	-	-	215,576

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
215,227	-
349	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
215,576	-
	215,576

Last year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
215,170	-
264	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
215,434	-
	215,434

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity		
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications		
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds		
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements		

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	-	-
Listed investments	-	-
	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

	This year	Last year
	During the year the Charity agreed to underwrite losses, should they arise, on 2 international folk dance events organised by its groups, to in one instance help restart the venture following the suspension of workshops caused by covid restrictions, and to in the other instance ensure the continuance of the event. Both events are very much in the Charity's interests. In each case the guarantee was given on the understanding that the event should be costed to break even. The exact amount that could fall due under the guarantee could not be determined precisely, so was not quantified, but on the basis of past experience and information supplied the Charity was aware of the approximate maximum possible payment. The first event has now been held, and covered its costs, so no payment will be required.	None
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	Rivieradance 2024	
	Halsway SIFD Weekend 2024	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	The events promote international folk dance and music, in furtherance of the Charity's objectives. Also, it is hoped that if these events are seen to run successfully this will encourage the organisation of others, in further advancement of the Charity's objectives	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

This year	Last year

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

This year	Last year

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 18****Stocks**

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	201	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	201	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-		-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

This year	Last year
£	£

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
1,626	1,868
293	280
1,919	2,148

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
Total -	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 20

Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	-	-	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	541	726	-	-
Total	541	726	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

The SIFD's accounting year is the calendar year to 31st December. The subscription year runs annually to the 31st August. Subscriptions are payable in advance. One third of receipts (ie 4 months' worth) are included in the accounts for a calendar year of receipt, and two thirds (ie 8 months' worth) are deferred to the following accounting year

This year	Last year
2494	2585

Summary

Creditors

Deferred income

This year	Last year
541	726
2494	2585
3035	3311

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
2,585	1,388
	1,197
- 91	-
2,494	2,585

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

	This year £	Last year £
Balance at the start of the reporting period	-	-
Amounts added in current period	-	-
Amounts charged against the provision in the current period	-	-
Unused amounts reversed during the period	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	-	-

21.2 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

	This year	Last year

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

	This year	Last year

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

	This year	Last year
22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.		
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.		

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

	This year	Last year
Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement		
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
5,587	4,988
-	-
5,587	4,988

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

	This year	Last
25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The value of the small shareholding in quoted shares, shown in this statement at their quoted value of £349, could fall with a change in the quoted value. However the value of the holding is small compared to total investments (which are cash based apart from this). The market risk is therefore immaterial and does not need to be managed. Debtors are low compared to cash based investments held, therefore exposure to credit risk is minimal and does not need to be managed. Due to the level of cash based investments held there is considered to be no liquidity risk	As for current year
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	n/a	n/a

year

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 26

Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the nature of the event		
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	29,847	4,739	- 5,740	66		28,912
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	488		- -	66		422
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	859	17	- 17	-	85	944
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	162,840	9,477	- 7,802	-	-	164,515
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	25,020	255	- 310	-	-	24,965
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,816	56	-	-	-	4,872
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			223,870	14,544	- 13,869	-	85	224,630

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 Charity funds (cont)

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	30,481	3,366	- 5,127	1,127	-	29,847
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	415	-	-	73		488
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	898	10	- 50	-	1	859
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	120,649	49,314	- 5,923	- 1,200		162,840
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	25,187	83	- 250	-	-	25,020
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,799	17	-	-	-	4,816
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			182,429	52,790	- 11,350	-	1	223,870

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

This year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

Last year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

This year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Last year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False) 0

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£	£
Dalila Heath	Governing document	150	-	-	-	150
Brenda Steventon	Governing document	443	-	-	-	443
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Teaching at International Folk Dance courses

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False) 0

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£
Dalila Heath	Governing document	555	-	-	-	555
Brenda Steventon	Governing document	210	-	-	-	210
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Teaching at International Folk Dance courses

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

0

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel	66	93
Subsistence	-	-
Accommodation	-	-
Other (please specify):	-	-
	-	-
TOTAL	66	93

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

twoone

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£
Philip Steventon	Husband of trustee Brenda Steventon	He is a member of the SIFD Band. SIFD gave a music subsidy of £125 to a dance group in respect of payment made by the group to the Band for providing live music at the group's dance event.	Not known. Maximum share probably £25			
Caspar Cronk	Trustee	As above	As above			

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

None. The payment was a donation to support and encourage live music for international folk dance

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

1

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

te 29	Additional Disclosures
The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.	

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From **1st January 2022** To **31st December 2022**

Charity name: **Society for International Folk Dancing**

Charity registration number: **1189141**

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form. (b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations. (c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances. (d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	As Coronavirus restrictions were lifted courses organised by the Society's groups, at which the Society provides and subsidises teaching, have resumed, as have opportunities for the groups to demonstrate International Folk Dance with authentic music and costume. The Society has offered new financial assistance to specifically encourage a resumption of activities in furtherance of its objectives. The Society has continued publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website. The Society offers for sale CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of

		archived material.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees confirm that during the year covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small grants to support activities held in the interests of International Folk Dancing, and in the furtherance of its objectives.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	As Coronavirus restrictions have been gradually lifted, the Society has through additional financial assistance actively encouraged its groups to at as early a date as possible resume the holding of face-to-face events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing will be actively furthered. The scheme to provide teachers to groups remains in place, and uptake is recovering to pre-Coronavirus levels. Existing arrangements for general support for groups have been extended and continued. A subsidy for the provision of live music for international folk dancing has been introduced. The Society has during the year continued its work as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally. Publication of the monthly Newsletter

		for individual and group members has continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, online and in-person events, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case. • CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory stick. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind. By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about and support for International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work during the year 2022. It is the Society's policy that participation in International Folk Dance events etc should be open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary to cover Society's costs and enable the work to continue. The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	As reported previously, to assist its groups through the period and effects of the Coronavirus restrictions, and in the interests of furtherance and promotion of its objectives, the Society waived payment of group affiliation fees for 2021-22, thereby reducing Society income. Groups' contributions towards their Public Liability Insurance cover under the Society's policy were reduced to further assist them. As the Society's accounts are prepared on an accruals basis, the financial results for the year 2022 reflect the above. The Society has in 2022 and the previous year received generous legacies. As a result it has monies in its various Funds which have enabled it to support its groups through the period of Coronavirus restrictions etc, and which for the future will enable it to both continue the wider activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as initiated itself and by its predecessor Charity, and to help and to continue encouraging International Folk Dance activities to recover and grow after the long break. The Trustees regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required. The Society has continued to be adversely affected by low interest rates on the deposits it holds.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which it is hoped will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	None
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	The Society wants to do the maximum work possible to actively further its objectives. The objectives are best furthered by action and projects.
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	No funds are in deficit
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	The Society's principal sources of funds are legacies, and subscriptions. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, as the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of international folk dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	The principles applied when holding/investing the Society's funds, as part of the pursuit of its objectives as set out above, are that there should be no risk, that there should be appropriate convenience of access, and that as good a rate of interest as is possible is earned.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed , royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association , CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals. Its members consist of individuals, groups and classes. The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Society for International Folk Dancing
Other name the charity uses	
Registered charity number	1189141

Charity's principal address	c/o Rosebank, 56 Quickley Lane Chorleywood, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Miss Holly Payling			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)

JCP

Full name(s)

Judith Catherine Payling

Position (eg
Secretary, Chair, etc)

Treasurer

Date

03.10.23



Society for International Folk Dancing			Charity No (if any)	1189141	
Annual accounts for the period					
Period start date	01.01.22	To	Period end date	31.12.22	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	52,339	-	-	52,339	103,568
Charitable activities	S02	50	-	-	50	-
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	391	10	-	401	407
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	52,780	10	-	52,790	103,975
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	11,299	50	-	11,349	5,175
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	11,299	50	-	11,349	5,175
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)						
	S13	41,481	-	40	41,441	98,800
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S14	-	-	-	-	20
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	41,481	-	40	41,441	98,820
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	41,481	-	40	41,441	98,820
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	181,531	898	-	182,429	83,609
Total funds carried forward	S22	223,012	858	-	223,870	182,429

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes						
			Restricted			Total this year	Total last year	
			Unrestricted funds	income funds	Endowment funds			
			£	£	£	£	£	
			F01	F02	F03	F04	F05	
Fixed assets								
Intangible assets	(Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-	
Tangible assets	(Note 14)	B02	4,410	-	-	4,410	4,447	
Heritage assets	(Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-	
Investments	(Note 17)	B04	214,576	858	-	215,434	80,081	
<i>Total fixed assets</i>		B05	218,986	858	-	219,844	84,528	
Current assets								
Stocks	(Note 18)	B06	201	-	-	201	289	
Debtors	(Note 19)	B07	2,148	-	-	2,148	2,301	
Investments	(Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash at bank and in hand	(Note 24)	B09	4,988	-	-	4,988	97,317	
<i>Total current assets</i>		B10	7,337	-	-	7,337	99,907	
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year		B11	3,311	-	-	3,311	2,006	
<i>Net current assets/(liabilities)</i>		B12	4,026	-	-	4,026	97,901	
<i>Total assets less current liabilities</i>		B13	223,012	858	-	223,870	182,429	
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year		B14	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>Total net assets or liabilities</i>		B16	223,012	858	-	223,870	182,429	
Funds of the Charity								
Endowment funds (Note 27)		B17	-			-	-	
Restricted income funds (Note 27)		B18		858		858	898	
Unrestricted funds		B19	223,012		-	223,012	181,531	
Revaluation reserve		B20				-		
<i>Total funds</i>		B21	223,012	858	-	223,870	182,429	

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
JCPayling	JUDITH C PAYLING	30.09.23

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☒ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

Not applicable

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

Not applicable

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

Not applicable

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

- Yes* ☒
- No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.</i>	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

- Yes* ☒
- No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

- Yes* ☒
- No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period	End of period
	£	£
Fund balances as previously stated		
<i>Adjustments:</i>		

Fund balance as restated

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of period
	£
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
<i>Adjustments:</i>	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated

Note 2

Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Legacies	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP). Legacies are included in the SoFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SoFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SoFA.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						
	Memberships subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other	<table> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> <tr><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr> </table>	Yes	No	N/a	☒	☒	☒
Yes	No	N/a						
☒	☒	☒						

	membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Settlement of insurance claims	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES								
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 11.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
2.4 ASSETS								
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.							
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	They are valued at cost.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock. At cost if lower	<table> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr> </table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓						
Yes	No	N/a						

Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.

✓	✓	✓

Debtors

Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.

Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓

Current asset investments

The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓

**POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM
THOSE ABOVE**

Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment is received.
Bank Interest is included in the Accounts when it is received.
Support costs are not allocated between activities. See note 9 for explanation.
Note 20 gives details of deferred income from subscriptions.
Promotional items (produced for sale at cost plus a very small mark-up) are included as stock at the lower of cost or net realisable value.
Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SofFA

Note 3

Analysis of income

	Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	-	-	-	-	-
	Gift Aid	330	-	-	330	347
	Legacies	49,126	-	-	49,126	100,000
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	2,883	-	-	2,883	3,221
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	52,339	-	-	52,339	103,568
Charitable activities:	Sale of promotional items	10	-	-	10	-
	Sale of Digital Archive Memory Sticks	40	-	-	40	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	50	-	-	50	-
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	391	2	-	393	401
	Dividend income	-	8	-	8	6
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	391	10	-	401	407
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		52,780	10	-	52,790	103,975

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

£9 investment income

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Note 4

Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	Description	Last year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	This year	Last year
<i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i>		

	This year	Last year
<i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i>		

Note 5

Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.		
Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.		
Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.		

Note 6

Analysis of expenditure

Analysis	This year				Last year			
	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £
Expenditure on raising funds:								
Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating membership schemes and social lotteries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staging fundraising events	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating charity shops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities:								
Digital Archive Memory Stick	126	-	-	126	33	-	-	33
Teaching at Groups	3,172	-	-	3,172	210	-	-	210
Support fo Groups	2,600	-	-	2,600	500	-	-	500
Support for live music for Dance	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
Support for festivals and ventures	200	50	-	250	700	-	-	700
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on charitable activities	6,298	50	-	6,348	1,443	-	-	1,443
Separate material item of expense								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
General Administrative Costs	5,001	-	-	5,001	3,732	-	-	3,732
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other expenditure	5,001	-	-	5,001	3,732	-	-	3,732

TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,299	50	-	11,349	5,175	-	-	5,175

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	This year				Last year			
	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total last year
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
As detailed above	6,348	-	-	6,348	1,443	-	-	1,443
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,348	-	-	6,348	1,443	-	-	1,443

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8 Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

This year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Last year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

All Administration expenses are set wholly against Subscriptions income and non-activity generated funds, rather than Activities. This is because charitable activities are expected only to cover their own direct expenses, which is the basis of their costing.

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 10 **Details of certain items of expenditure**

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than audit or independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
None	None
None	None
None	None
None	None

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	-	-
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

Band	Number of employees	
	This year	Last year
£60,000 to £69,999	-	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 12 **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

12.1 *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	-	-

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

12.2 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity for this year and last year, if different

12.3 *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

This year:

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
			£	£
Support for member Groups, to help Dance recover from the effect of covid restrictions	2,600	-	Nil	2,600
Support for live music for Dance	200	-	Nil	200
Support for International Folk Dance Festival	100	-	Nil	100
Support for Folk Dance Centre	150	-	-	150
Total	3,050	-	Nil	3,050

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	Yes	Please provide details of charity's URL.
	No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Dance Around the World Festivals, in spring and October 2022	To support the Festivals	900
Bristol Balfolk	To assist in financing attendance by Group leaders at a course for teachers	600
Donations to the following member Groups : Dorridge Day of Dance, Nutbrook, May Heydays, Scandimoot, and Skint	To help them resume their activities in the aftermath of covid restrictions	1,100
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		2,600
Other unanalysed grants		450
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		3,050

Last year:

13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Donation to Festival	250	-	-	250
Donation to Festival	450	-	-	450
Donation to Group	500	-	-	500
	-	-	-	-
Total	1,200	-	-	1,200

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.4 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

Yes	Please provide details of charity's URL.
No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
Intervarsity Folk Dance Festival 2021	To support the Festival	250
Intervarsity Folk Dance Festival 2022	To support the Festival	450
Balkanplus	To support the Group in the resumption of activities after the interruption caused by covid restrictions and uncertainties etc	500
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		1,200
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		1,200

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 14 Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

	**Basis	SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance)	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB
** Rate				RB		
At beginning of the year		-	-	-	5,569	5,569
Disposals		-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation		-	-	-	37	37
Impairment		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*		-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year		-	-	-	5,606	5,606

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	4,447	4,447
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	4,410	4,410

14.4 Impairment

This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year
-	-

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Research & development	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment

This year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 16****Heritage assets***Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets***16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.		
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.		

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

This year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

This year	Last year

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

At valuation Group A	At cost Group B	Total
£	£	£
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

This year	Last year

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	79,818	263	-	-	-	80,081
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	135,352	-	-	-	-	135,352
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	1	-	-	-	1
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	215,170	264	-	-	-	215,434

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
215,170	
264	
-	-
-	-
-	-
215,434	-
	215,434

Last year:

Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
79,818	-
263	
-	-
-	-
-	-
80,081	-
	80,081

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity		
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications		
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds		
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements		

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents		
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
During the year the charity agreed to underwrite up to 50% of a loss, should it arise, on an international folk dance festival	-	-
Total	-	-

17.5 Guarantees

	This year	Last year
Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	None	During the year the Charity agreed to underwrite up to 50% of a loss, should it arise, on an international folk dance festival organised by one of its groups, (up to a maximum payment of £500), should this loss be due to last minute changes in covid restrictions. In the event there were no changes and no payment was required.
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees		Skint Dance Festival
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims		The Festival promotes international folk dance and music, in furtherance of the Charity's objectives

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

This year	Last year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

This year	Last year

Section C
Notes to the accounts
(cont)
Note 18
Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	289	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-		-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	- 88	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	201	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	201	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	289	-	-	-

This year	Last year
£	£
201	289

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
	-
-	-
1,868	1,933
280	368
2,148	2,301

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
Total -	-

Note 20 Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-		-	-
Accruals and deferred income			-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	726	618	-	-
Total	726	618	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

The SIFD's accounting year is the calendar year to 31st December. The subscription year runs annually to the 31st August. Subscriptions are payable in advance. One third of receipts (ie 4 months' worth) are included in the accounts for a calendar year of receipt, and two thirds (ie 8 months' worth) are deferred to the following accounting year

This year	Last year
2585	1388

Summary**Creditors****Deferred income**

This year £	Last year £
726	618
2,585	1,388
-	-
3,311	2,006

Movement in Deferred Income

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts released to income from previous periods
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This Year £	Last Year £
1388	2506
1197	0
0	1118
2585	1388

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts charged against the provision in the current period
 Unused amounts reversed during the period
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.2 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

This year**Last year**

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

This year**Last year**

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

	This year	Last year
22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.		
22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.		

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

	This year	Last year
Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement		
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
4,988	97,317
-	-
4,988	97,317

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 25 **Fair value of assets and liabilities**

	This year	Last year
25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The value of the small shareholding in quoted shares, shown in this statement at their quoted value of £264, could fall with a change in the quoted value. However the value of the holding is small compared to total investments (which are cash based apart from this). The market risk is therefore immaterial and does not need to be managed. Debtors are low compared to cash based investments held, therefore exposure to credit risk is minimal and does not need to be managed. Due to the level of cash based investments held there is considered to be no liquidity risk	As for current year
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	n/a	n/a

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 26

Events after the end of the reporting period

Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the nature of the event		
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	30,481	3,366	- 5,127	1,127	-	29,847
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	415	-	-	73		488
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	898	10	- 50	-	1	859
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	120,649	49,314	- 5,923	- 1,200		162,840
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	25,187	83	- 250	-	-	25,020
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,799	17	-	-	-	4,816
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			182,429	52,790	- 11,350	-	1	223,870

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	31,900	3,676	- 5,175	80	-	30,481
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	495		- -	80	-	415
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	869	9	-	-	20	898
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	20,527	100,122	-	-	-	120,649
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	25,041	146	-	-	-	25,187
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,777	22	-	-	-	4,799
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			83,609	103,975	- 5,175	-	20	182,429

Note 27

Charity funds (cont)

27.3 Transfers between funds

This year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

Last year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

This year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Last year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

0

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

0

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£	£
Dalila Heath	Governing document	555	-	-	-	555
Brenda Steventon	Governing document	210	-	-	-	210
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Teaching at International Folk Dance courses

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

0

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£
Brenda Steventon	Governing document	90	-	-	-	90
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Teaching at International Folk Dance courses

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

0

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel	93	-
Subsistence	-	-
Accommodation	-	-
Other (please specify):	-	-
	-	-
TOTAL	93	-

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

one

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

1

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

0

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£
Mr N Heath	Husband of Trustee Dalila Heath	Franking was done for the Charity by the firm in which he was a retired partner	996			

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

Reimbursement at cost

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Note 29

Additional Disclosures

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.

The SIFD has an administratively and financially autonomous Branch in the West Midlands. The Branch does not have charitable status.

All the administrative work of the SIFD is carried out on a volunteer basis. The value of the work is not quantified or included in the Accounts or described in the Report.

From time to time small guarantees are given, payable from the Legacy and Major Donations Fund, or from the Frank Flanagan Fund, to meet a loss, should it arise, on a group or member project which is considered to be in the SIFD's interests. The maximum amount is agreed before the undertaking is made. No guarantees were made during the year or are outstanding at the year end.

Costumes belonging to the Society are included in the Accounts at cost, but their value is considered to exceed this. The costumes are not depreciated.



CHARITY COMMISSION
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Independent examiner's report on the accounts

Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/ members of

The Society for International Folk Dancing

On accounts for the year ended

31st December 2022

Charity no (if any)

1189141

Set out on pages

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

Responsibilities and basis of report

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended DD / MM / YYYY.

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below *) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.

Signed:

D McCarthy

Date:

3rd Oct 2023

Name:

Denis McCarthy

Relevant professional qualification(s) or body (if any):

Address:

46 Station Road, Alvechurch, B48 7SD

Section B

Disclosure

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 1st January 2021

To 31st December 2021

Charity name: **Society for International Folk Dancing**

Charity registration number: 1189141

Objectives and Activities

	SORP referenc e	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form. (b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations. (c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances. (d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	Coronavirus restrictions prevented the holding by the Society of dance workshops and classes, and similarly courses organised by our groups at which we would have provided teaching. Some Festivals to which we would have given support were not held. Opportunities to demonstrate International Folk Dance, with authentic music and costume, did not arise. However with the gradual lifting of restrictions these activities are now resuming. A project to provide potential teachers and leaders of International Folk Dance with opportunities for training and guidance is being held in abeyance, but will be implemented as circumstances permit. Throughout the year the Society continued its non-contact activities as follows: • Provision for sale of CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of archived material. • Publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website. • General assistance to groups, classes and individuals as required and as appropriate.

Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees confirm that during the year covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small grants to support activities held in the interests of International Folk Dancing.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	Whilst the Society has sadly been unable, due to Coronavirus, to hold face-to-face events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing would have been actively furthered, it has during the year continued its work as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally. Arrangements to support groups and for the provision of teachers to groups remain in place, and are now once again being implemented as conditions allow. Publication of the monthly Newsletter for individual and group members has continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, online and in-person events, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case. CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory stick. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind. By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work during the year 2021. Participation in Society events etc is open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary

		to cover Society's costs and enable it to continue its work. The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	As Coronavirus restrictions meant that face-to-face activities were not held or were much curtailed in 2021, the Society's expenditure on and in connection with these was less than it would have been in normal circumstances. To assist its groups through the period of restriction, and in the interests of furtherance and promotion of its objectives, the Society waived payment of group affiliation fees in 2021, thereby reducing Society income. The financial results for the year therefore reflect the above and show a small deficit. The Society has monies in its various Funds which will enable it to both continue the wider activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as initiated itself and by its predecessor Charity, and to help and encourage international folk dance activities restart and recover after the long break. The Trustees will regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required. The Society is adversely affected by continued low interest rates on the deposits it holds.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	None
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	The Society wants to do the maximum work possible to actively further its objectives. The objectives are best furthered by action and projects.
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	No funds are in deficit
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	The Society's principal sources of funds are subscriptions, small donations, and from time to time legacies. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, as the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of international folk dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	The principles applied when holding/investing the Society's funds, as part of the pursuit of its objectives as set out above, are that there should be no risk, that there should be appropriate convenience of access, and that as good a rate of interest as is possible is earned.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals. Its members consist of individuals, groups and classes. The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Society for International Folk Dancing
Other name the charity uses	
Registered charity number	1189141
Charity's principal address	c/o Rosebank 56 Quickley Lane Chorleywood, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole year	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Miss Holly Payling			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)	Judith C Payling	
Full name(s)	Judith Catherine Payling	
Position	Treasurer	

Date 31.8.22



Charity NameSociety for International Folk Dancing		Charity No (if any)	1189141	
Annual accounts for the period				
Period start date	01.01.21	To	Period end date	
			31.12.21	

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	103,568	-	-	103,568	3,621
Charitable activities	S02	-	-	-	-	88
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	398	9	-	407	419
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	103,966	9	-	103,975	4,128
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	5,175	-	-	5,175	3,479
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	5,175	-	-	5,175	3,479
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)						
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S13	98,791	9	-	98,800	649
	S14	-	20	-	20	70
Net income/(expenditure)	S15	98,791	29	-	98,820	719
Extraordinary items	S16	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers between funds	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):						
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	98,791	29	-	98,820	719
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward	S21	82,740	869	-	83,609	82,890
Total funds carried forward	S22	181,531	898	-	182,429	83,609

Section B Balance sheet

	Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total this year	Total last year
		£ F01	£ F02	£ F03	£ F04	£ F05
Fixed assets						
Intangible assets (Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (Note 14)	B02	4,447	-	-	4,447	4,498
Heritage assets (Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments (Note 17)	B04	79,183	898	-	80,081	79,958
Total fixed assets	B05	83,630	898	-	84,528	84,456
Current assets						
Stocks (Note 18)	B06	289	-	-	289	289
Debtors (Note 19)	B07	2,301	-	-	2,301	1,421
Investments (Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	-
Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)	B09	97,317	-	-	97,317	896
Total current assets	B10	99,907	-	-	99,907	2,606
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)	B11	2,006	-	-	2,006	3,453
Net current assets/(liabilities)	B12	97,901	-	-	97,901	- 847
Total assets less current liabilities	B13	181,531	898	-	182,429	83,609
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)	B14	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions for liabilities	B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities	B16	181,531	898	-	182,429	83,609
Funds of the Charity						
Endowment funds (Note 27)	B17	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds (Note 27)	B18	-	898	-	898	869
Unrestricted funds	B19	181,531	-	-	181,531	82,740
Revaluation reserve	B20	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds	B21	181,531	898	-	182,429	83,609
Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees						
		Signature	Print Name		Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy	
		JC Payling	JUDITH C PAYLING		31/08/2022	

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with*

✓

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with*

✓

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*

* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;	<i>Not applicable</i>
Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;	<i>Not applicable</i>
Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.	<i>Not applicable</i>

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.</i>	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes*	✓	* -Tick as appropriate
No*	✓	

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
<i>Adjustments:</i>		

Fund balance as restated

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
<i>Adjustments:</i>	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☐
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Legacies	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP). Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☐	☒
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒
Settlement of insurance	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition	Yes	No	N/a
		☒	☒	☒

Settlement of insurance claims	criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr></table>	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No	N/a	
✓	✓	✓							
Yes	No	N/a							
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	<table><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	✓	✓	✓				
✓	✓	✓							
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES									
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 11.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
2.4 ASSETS									
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least <table><tr><td></td></tr></table>		<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	They are valued at cost.								
	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2.								
Intangible fixed assets	The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	They are valued at cost.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock. At cost if lower	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr><tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a	✓	✓	✓	
Yes	No	N/a							
✓	✓	✓							
	The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and	<table><tr><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>N/a</td></tr></table>	Yes	No	N/a				
Yes	No	N/a							

Current asset investments

Cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

✓	✓	✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓

POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM
THOSE ABOVE

- Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment is received
- Bank Interest is included in the Accounts when it is received
- Support costs are not allocated between activities. See note 9 for explanation
- Note 20 gives details of deferred income from subscriptions
- Promotional items (produced for sale at cost plus a very small mark-up) are included as stock at the lower of cost or net realisable value
- Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SofFA

Note 3 Analysis of income

Analysis		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	-	-	-	-	-
	Gift Aid	347	-	-	347	492
	Legacies	100,000	-	-	100,000	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	3,221	-	-	3,221	3,129
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		103,568	-	-	103,568	3,621
Charitable activities:	Sales of promotional items	-	-	-	-	10
	Sales of Digital Archive Memory Sticks	-	-	-	-	78
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	88
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	398	3	-	401	419
	Dividend income	-	6	-	6	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		398	9	-	407	419
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		103,966	9	-	103,975	4,128

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Note 4 Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	Description	Last year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	This year	Last year
<i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i>		

	This year	Last year
<i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i>		

Note 5	Donated goods, facilities and services

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.		
Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recoanised in income.		
Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.		

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 6

Analysis of expenditure

This year

Last year

Analysis	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds
				£				£
Expenditure on raising funds:								
Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating membership schemes and social lotteries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staging fundraising events	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating charity shops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities:								
Digital Archive Memory Stick	33	-	-	33	64	-	-	64
Teaching at Groups	210	-	-	210	300	-	-	300
Support for International Folk Dance Festivals	700	-	-	700	-	-	-	-
Support for Group's projects	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on charitable activities	1,443	-	-	1,443	364	-	-	364
Separate material item of expense								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
General Administrative costs	3,732	-	-	3,732	3,115	-	-	3,115
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other expenditure	3,732	-	-	3,732	3,115	-	-	3,115
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,175	-	-	5,175	3,479	-	-	3,479

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	This year				Last year			
	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total last year
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activity 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total		-

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

This year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Last year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds	Activity 1	Activity 2	Activity 3	Grand total	Basis of allocation
	£	£	£	£	£	(Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

All Administration expenses are set wholly against Subscriptions income rather than Activities. This is because charitable activities are expected only to cover their own direct expenses, which is the basis of their costing.

Section C	Notes to the accounts

Note 10 Details of certain items of expenditure

10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than audit or independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
None	None
None	None
None	None
None	None

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	-	-
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

Band	Number of employees	
	This year	Last year
£60,000 to £69,999	-	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

This year £	Last year £
-	-

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

This year	Last year
£ -	£ -

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	-	-

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity for this year and last year, if different

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

This year:

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs	Total
			£	£
Activity or project 1	250.00	-	-	250.00
Activity or project 2	450.00	-	-	450.00
Activity or project 3	500.00	-	-	500.00
Activity or project 4	-	-	-	-
Total	1,200	-	-	1,200

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.	Yes	Please provide details of charity's URL.
	No	Provide details below

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
IVFDF 2021	To support the International Folk Dance Festival	250
IVFDF 2022	To support the International Folk Dance Festival	450
Balkanplus	To support the group in the resumption of activities after the interruption caused by covid-19	500
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		1,200
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		1,200

Last year:

13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Activity or project 1			-	-
Activity or project 2	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 3	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 4	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	None

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.4 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

Yes	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
No	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 14 Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

	SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance)	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB
** Rate					
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	5,518	5,518
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	51	51
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	5,569	5,569

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	4,498	4,498
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	4,447	4,447

14.4 Impairment

This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

10016

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year
-	-

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Research & development	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment

This year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 16 **Heritage assets**
Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.		
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.		

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-

16.4 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

This year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

qualifications of independent valuer

the methods applied and significant assumptions

any significant limitations on the valuation

This year	Last year

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

At valuation Group A £	At cost Group B £	Total £
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

This year	Last year

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	79,715	243		-	-	79,958
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period	103	-	-	-	-	103
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	20	-	-	-	20
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	79,818	263	-	-	-	80,081

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:
Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
79,818	-
-	263
-	-
-	-
-	-
79,818	263
80,081	

Last year:
Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
79,715	-
-	243
-	-
-	-
-	-
79,715	243
79,958	

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity		
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications		
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds		
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements		

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	79,818	79,715
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	79,818	79,715

17.5 Guarantees

	This year	Last year
Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party	During the year the charity agreed to underwrite up to 50% of a loss, should it arise, on an international folk dance festival organised by one of its Groups, (up to a maximum payment of £500,) should this loss be due to last minute changes in covid restrictions. In the event there were no changes and no payment was required.	None
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees	Skint dance festival	
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims	The festival promotes international folk music and dance, in furtherance of the Charity's interests	

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

This year	Last year

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

This year	Last year

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 18 **Stocks**

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	289	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	289	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	289	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

289	This year	Last year
	£	£

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
1,933	1,053
368	368
2,301	1,421

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 20

Creditors and accruals

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	1,388	2,506	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	618	947	-	-
Total	2,006	3,453	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

The SIFD's accounting year is the calendar year to 31st December. The subscription year runs annually to the 31st August. Subscriptions are payable in advance. One third of receipts (ie 4 months' worth) are included in the accounts for a calendar year of receipt, and two thirds (ie 8 months' worth) are deferred to the following accounting year.

This year	Last year

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts released to income from previous periods
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
2,506	-
-	-
1,118	-
1,388	2,506

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts charged against the provision in the current period
 Unused amounts reversed during the period
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.2 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

This year**Last year**

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

This year**Last year**

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

This year	Last year

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

	This year	Last year
Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement		
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
97,317	896
-	-
97,317	896

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 25 **Fair value of assets and liabilities**

	This year	Last
25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The value of the small shareholding in quoted shares, shown in this statement at their quoted value of £262, could fall with a change in the quoted value. However the value of the holding is small compared to total investments (which are cash based apart from this). The market risk is therefore immaterial and does not need to be managed. Debtors are low compared to cash based investments held, therefore exposure to credit risk is minimal and does not need to be managed. Due to the level of cash based investments held there is considered to be no liquidity risk	As for current year
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	n/a	n/a

year

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 26 **Events after the end of the reporting period**
Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the nature of the event		
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made		

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 27

Charity funds

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	31,900	3,676	- 5,175	80	-
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	495	-	-	80	-
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	869	9	-	-	20
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	20,527	100,122	-	-	-
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	25,041	146	-	-	-
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	4,777	22	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			83,609	103,975	- 5,175	-	20



figure below

restricted

Fund balances carried forward £
30,481
415
898
120,649
25,187
4,799
-
-
-
-
-
182,429

Section C **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers from predecessor charity £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	-	3,825	- 3,479	31,554	-	31,900
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	-	-	-	495	-	495
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	-	4	-	795	70	869
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	-	125	-	20,402	-	20,527
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	-	150	-	24,891	-	25,041
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	-	24	-	4,753	-	4,777
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			-	4,128	- 3,479	82,890	70	83,609

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.3 Transfers between funds

This year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

Last year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds

This year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Last year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

FALSE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£	£
Brenda Steventon	Governing document	90	-	-	-	90
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Teaching at International Folk Dance Courses

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value				
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	Other	TOTAL
		£	£		£	£
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

TRUE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This year	Last year
	£	£
Travel	-	-
Subsistence	-	-
Accommodation	-	-
Other (please specify):	-	-
	-	-
TOTAL	-	-

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

FALSE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
Mr N Heath	Husband of Trustee Dalila Heath	Franking was done for the charity by the firm in which Mr Heath is a retired partner	996	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

Reimbursement at cost

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

FALSE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
Mr N Heath	Husband of Trustee Dalila Heath	Franking was done for the charity by the firm in which Mr Heath is a retired partner	698	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

Reimbursement at cost

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)
Note 29	Additional Disclosures	
The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.		



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/
members of

Charity Name

The Society for International Folk Dancing

On accounts for the year
ended

31st December 2021

Charity no
(if any)

1189141

Set out on pages

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended 31/12/2021

Responsibilities and
basis of report

As the charity's trustees, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed all the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention in connection with the examination (other than that disclosed below *) which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- the accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Charities Act; or
- the accounts did not accord with the accounting records; or
- the accounts did not comply with the applicable requirements concerning the form and content of accounts set out in the Charities (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2008 other than any requirement that the accounts give a 'true and fair' view which is not a matter considered as part of an independent examination.

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in this report in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.

Signed: Denis McCarthy

Date: 01/08/22

Name:

Relevant professional
qualification(s) or body
(if any):

FCA

Address:

46 Station Road, Alvechurch, B48 7SD

Section B**Disclosure**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight material matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.

None

SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCING

England & Wales - Charity number 1189141

Accounts



Trustees' Annual Report for the period

From 20th April 2020 To 31st December 2020

Charity name: Society for International Folk Dancing

Charity registration number: 1189141

Objectives and Activities

	SORP reference	
Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document	Para 1.17	(a) To preserve folk dances of all peoples and make them known, and encourage the practice of them in traditional form. (b) To promote the knowledge and practice of folk dances by appropriate means such as courses and demonstrations. (c) For the public benefit to provide and encourage research into and study of the origin, development and traditional practice of all folk dances. (d) To encourage the performance, playing and collection of and research into international folk dance music, with particular regard to traditional styles
Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts.	Para 1.17 and 1.19	Coronavirus restrictions have prevented the holding by the Society of dance workshops and classes, and similarly courses organised by our groups at which we would have provided teaching. Festivals to which we would have given support were not held. Opportunities to demonstrate International Folk Dance, with authentic music and costume, have not arisen. A project to provide potential teachers and leaders of International Folk Dance with opportunities for training and guidance is being held in abeyance. However the Society has continued its non-contact activities as follows: • Provision for sale of CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dances and their music, and memory sticks of archived material. • Publication of a monthly newsletter giving information on future events in the International Folk Dance "world", with background articles. Information is also made available on the Society's website.

		General assistance to groups, classes and individuals as required and as appropriate.
Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit	Para 1.18	The Trustees confirm that during the period covered by this Report they have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on Public Benefit.

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

	SORP reference	
Policy on grant making	Para 1.38	With a view to the promotion of International Folk Dancing etc as set out in its objects, above, the Society from time to time makes small grants to support activities held in the interests of International Folk Dancing.
Policy on social investment including program related investment	Para 1.38	
Contribution made by volunteers	Para 1.38	All the administrative work of the Society is carried out by volunteers.
Other		

Achievements and Performance

	SORP reference	
Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole.	Para 1.20	Whilst the Society has sadly been unable to hold face-to-face events at which the cause of International Folk Dancing would have been actively furthered, the Society has during the period continued the work of its predecessor charity (of the same name) as a source of information etc to all individual and group members as well as to the community generally. Arrangements to support groups and for the provision of teachers to groups remain in place, and can be implemented as soon as conditions allow. Publication of the monthly Newsletter for individual and group members continued. Without this, information and news about the Society's work, online events, and International Folk Dance generally, would have been spread less widely than has been the case. CDs, books and videos of International Folk Dance have continued for sale. Some material is available on memory stick. These, and all the Society's work, are publicised on its website. Society productions are a primary and readily available source for those wanting material of this kind. By virtue of the work outlined above the Society regards itself as the main national source of information about International Folk Dance and Music. International Folk Dance and Music, which is the Society's beneficiary, has been furthered and interest in it promoted, by the Society's work during the year 2020.

		Participation in Society events etc is open to all who are interested and who support the Society's objectives. Where charges are made these are kept to the minimum necessary to cover Society's costs and enable it to continue its work. The Trustees actively pursue a policy of making available as widely as possible information about the Society's activities and opportunities to learn and study International Folk Dance and Music, (finances, manpower and circumstances permitting).

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Achievements against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set	Para 1.41	
Investment performance against objectives	Para 1.41	
Other		

Financial Review

Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period	Para 1.21	As Coronavirus restrictions meant that face-to-face activities were not held or much curtailed in 2020, the Society's expenditure on and in connection with these was less than it would have been in normal circumstances. The financial results for the period therefore show a small surplus. This is carried forward for use in furthering the Society's objectives when circumstances permit. The Society has monies in its various Funds which will enable it to both continue the wider activities and projects in pursuance of its objectives, as initiated by its predecessor Charity, and to help and encourage international folk dance activities restart and recover after the long break. The Trustees will regularly review income and expenditure on all the Society's activities so that any appropriate action can be taken at an early date as required. The Society will be adversely affected by low interest rates on the deposits it holds.
Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held	Para 1.22	Monies held by the Society represent working capital, and funds to cover contingencies and to finance projects in support of its objectives. All monies not required at any given time for the first 2 purposes are deemed to be available for the third purpose, and there are a number of projects which will be undertaken to use them in due course. Therefore no monies are considered to be reserves.
Amount of reserves held	Para 1.22	None
Reasons for holding zero reserves	Para 1.22	The Society wants to do the maximum work possible to actively further its objectives. The objectives are best furthered by action and projects.
Details of fund materially in deficit	Para 1.24	No funds are in deficit
Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern	Para 1.23	

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)	Para 1.47	The Society's principal sources of funds are subscriptions, small donations, and from time to time legacies. No primarily fund-raising activities are carried out, as the main aim of all activities is the active furtherance of knowledge and practice of international folk dance and music. The Society has no grant income and receives no subsidies.
Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted	Para 1.46	The principles applied when holding/investing the Society's funds, as part of the pursuit of its objectives as set out above, are that there should be no risk, that there should be appropriate convenience of access, and that as good a rate of interest as is possible is earned.
A description of the principal risks facing the charity	Para 1.46	
Other		

Structure, Governance and Management

Description of charity's trusts:		
Type of governing document (trust deed, royal charter)	Para 1.25	Constitution
How is the charity constituted? (e.g. unincorporated association, CIO)	Para 1.25	CIO
Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees	Para 1.25	Trustees are elected at AGM, annually, or co-opted by the other Trustees between General Meetings

Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees	Para 1.51	
The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works	Para 1.51	The Society is run by its committee (the Trustees), assisted by teams and individuals. Its members consist of individuals, groups and classes. The Society has an autonomous Branch in the West Midlands.
Relationship with any related parties	Para 1.51	
Other		

Reference and Administrative details

Charity name	Society for International Folk Dancing
Other name the charity uses	
Registered charity number	1189141
Charity's principal address	c/o Rosebank 56 Quickley Lane Chorleywood Rickmansworth Herts WD3 5AF

Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

	Trustee name	Office (if any)	Dates acted if not for whole period	Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any)
1	Dr Richard Mellish	Acting Chairman		
2	Mrs Judith Payling	Treasurer		
3	Mr Caspar Cronk			
4	Mrs Dalila Heath	Secretary		
5	Miss Holly Payling			
6	Mr John Stewart			
7	Mrs Brenda Steventon			

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

Director name		

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

Trustee name	Dates acted if not for whole year	

Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

Description of the assets held in this capacity	
Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects	
Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets	

Additional information (optional)

Names and addresses of advisers (Optional information)

Type of adviser	Name	Address

Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (Optional information)

Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

Other optional information

Declarations

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees

Signature(s)	JC Payling	R Mellish
Full name(s)	Judith Catherine Payling	Richard Mellish
Position (eg Secretary, Chair, etc)	Treasurer	Acting Chairman
Date	28.06.21	



Society for International Folk Dancing			Charity No (if any)	1189141
Annual accounts for the period				
Period start date	20.04.20	To	Period end date	31.12.20

Section A Statement of financial activities

Recommended categories by activity	Guidance Note	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total funds £ F04	Prior year funds £ F05
Incoming resources (Note 3)						
Income and endowments from:						
Donations and legacies	S01	3,621	-	-	3,621	-
Charitable activities	S02	88	-	-	88	-
Other trading activities	S03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	S04	415	4	-	419	-
Separate material item of income	S05	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S06	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S07	4,124	4	-	4,128	-
Resources expended (Note 6)						
Expenditure on:						
Raising funds	S08	-	-	-	-	-
Charitable activities	S09	3,479	-	-	3,479	-
Separate material item of expense	S10	-	-	-	-	-
Other	S11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	S12	3,479	-	-	3,479	-
Net income/(expenditure) before investment gains/(losses)						
Net gains/(losses) on investments	S13	645	4	-	649	-
Net income/(expenditure)	S14	-	70	-	70	-
Extraordinary items	S15	645	74	-	719	-
Transfers between funds	S16	-	-	-	-	-
Other recognised gains/(losses):	S17	-	-	-	-	-
Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use	S18	-	-	-	-	-
Other gains/(losses)	S19	-	-	-	-	-
Net movement in funds	S20	645	74	-	719	-
Reconciliation of funds:						
Total funds brought forward from predecessor Charity	S21	82,095	795	-	82,890	-
Total funds carried forward	S22	82,740	869	-	83,609	-

Section B Balance sheet

		Guidance Notes	Unrestricted funds £ F01	Restricted income funds £ F02	Endowment funds £ F03	Total this year £ F04	Total last year £ F05
Fixed assets							
Intangible assets	(Note 15)	B01	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	(Note 14)	B02	4,498	-	-	4,498	-
Heritage assets	(Note 16)	B03	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	(Note 17)	B04	79,089	869	-	79,958	-
Total fixed assets		B05	83,587	869	-	84,456	-
Current assets							
Stocks	(Note 18)	B06	289	-	-	289	-
Debtors	(Note 19)	B07	1,421	-	-	1,421	-
Investments	(Note 17.4)	B08	-	-	-	-	-
Cash at bank and in hand	(Note 24)	B09	896	-	-	896	-
Total current assets		B10	2,606	-	-	2,606	-
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year							
	(Note 20)	B11	-	-	-	-	-
Net current assets/(liabilities)		B12	2,606	-	-	2,606	-
Total assets less current liabilities		B13	86,193	869	-	87,062	-
Creditors: amounts falling due after one year							
	(Note 20)	B14	3,453	-	-	3,453	-
Provisions for liabilities		B15	-	-	-	-	-
Total net assets or liabilities		B16	82,740	869	-	83,609	-
Funds of the Charity							
Endowment funds	(Note 27)	B17	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted income funds	(Note 27)	B18	-	869	-	869	-
Unrestricted funds		B19	82,740	-	-	82,740	-
Revaluation reserve		B20	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds		B21	82,740	869	-	83,609	-

Signed by one or two trustees on behalf of all the trustees

Signature	Print Name	Date of approval dd/mm/yyyy
JCPayling	JUDITH C PAYLING	28/06/2021

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 1 Basis of preparation

This section should be completed by all charities.

1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with* ☒ the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with* ☒ the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.*



* -Tick as appropriate

1.2 Going concern

If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

Not Applicable

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

Not Applicable

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

Not Applicable

1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and the accounting policies adopted are those outlined in note { }.

Yes* ☒ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>	
<i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS 102 SORP.</i>	

1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes* ☒ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>	
<i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i>	
<i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>	

1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS 102 SORP).

Yes* ☐ No* ☒ * -Tick as appropriate

Please disclose:

<i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>	
<i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i>	
<i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>	

Note 2 Accounting policies

Please complete this note when first reporting under FRS2102. Section 35 of FRS102, requires 3 reconciliations to be presented, if all are applicable.

2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102

	Start of period £	End of period £
Fund balances as previously stated		
<i>Adjustments:</i>		

Fund balance as restated _____

Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102

	End of £
Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated	
<i>Adjustments:</i>	

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as
restated _____

Note 2 Accounting policies

2.2 INCOME

This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those ticked "No" or "N/a". Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.

Recognition of income	These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: - the charity becomes entitled to the resources; - it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources; and - the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Offsetting	There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Grants and donations	Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Legacies	In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP). Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Government grants	The charity has received government grants in the reporting period	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Tax reclaims on donations and gifts	Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Contractual income and performance related grants	This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated goods	Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Donated services and facilities	Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Support costs	The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Volunteer help	The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from interest, royalties and dividends	This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Income from membership subscriptions	Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
	Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒
Settlement of insurance	Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition	Yes ☒	No ☒	N/a ☒

Settlement of insurance claims	criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.	☒ ☐ ☒ YesNoN/a
Investment gains and losses	This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.	☒ ☐ ☒
2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES		
Liability recognition	Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Governance and support costs	Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice. Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Grants with performance conditions	Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Grants payable without performance conditions	Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Redundancy cost	The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Deferred income	No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Creditors	The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Provisions for liabilities	A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Basic financial instruments	The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 11.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
2.4 ASSETS		
Tangible fixed assets for use by charity	These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least They are valued at cost.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Intangible fixed assets	The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.2. The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 9.5 They are valued at cost.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Heritage assets	The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 9.6.1.4. They are valued at cost.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Investments	Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Stocks and work in progress	Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value. Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock. At cost if lower Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒
Debtors	Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received. The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and	YesNoN/a ☒ ☐ ☒

Current asset investments

cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short term cash commitments as they fall due.

✓	✓	✓

They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.

Yes	No	N/a
✓	✓	✓

POLICIES ADOPTED
ADDITIONAL TO OR
DIFFERENT FROM
THOSE ABOVE

Gift Aid is included in the Accounts when the repayment is received

Bank Interest is included in the Accounts when it is received

Support costs are not allocated between activities. See note 9 for explanation

Note 20 gives details of deferred income from subscriptions

Promotional items (produced for sale at cost plus a very small mark-up) are included as stock at the lower of cost or net realisable value

Occasional gifts of material for transfer to Archive, which have no net realisable value, are not included in the SofFA

Note 3 Analysis of income

Analysis		Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds £	Prior year £
Donations and legacies:	Donations and gifts	-	-	-	-	-
	Gift Aid	492	-	-	492	-
	Legacies	-	-	-	-	-
	General grants provided by government/other charities	-	-	-	-	-
	Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations	3,129	-	-	3,129	-
	Donated goods, facilities and services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		3,621	-	-	3,621	-
Charitable activities:	Sales of promotional items	10	-	-	10	-
	Sales of Digital Archive Memory Sticks	78	-	-	78	-
	Dance Receipts	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		88	-	-	88	-
Other trading activities:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Income from investments:	Interest income	415	4	-	419	-
	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-
	Rental and leasing income	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total		415	4	-	419	-
Separate material item of income:		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
Other:	Conversion of endowment funds into income	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use	-	-	-	-	-
	Gain on disposal of a programme related investment	-	-	-	-	-
	Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights	-	-	-	-	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INCOME		4,124	4	-	4,128	-

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

n/a

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

Note 4	Analysis of receipts of government grants

	Description	This year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	Description	Last year £
Government grant 1		-
Government grant 2		-
Government grant 3		-
Other		-
	Total	-

	This year	Last year
<i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i>		

	This year	Last year
<i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i>		

Note 5 **Donated goods, facilities and services**

	This year £	Last year £
Seconded staff	-	-
Use of property	-	-
Other	-	-
	-	-

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.		
Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income.		
Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.		

Note 6

Analysis of expenditure

Analysis	This year				Last year			
	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds	Unrestricted funds	Restricted income funds	Endowment funds	Total funds
Expenditure on raising funds:				£				£
Incurred seeking donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking legacies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Incurred seeking grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating membership schemes and social lotteries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staging fundraising events	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fundraising agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating charity shops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database development costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trading activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment management costs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portfolio management costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of obtaining investment advice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment administration costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intellectual property licencing costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on raising funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure on charitable activities:								
Production of Promotional Items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digital Archive Memory Stick Project	64	-	-	64	-	-	-	-
Teaching at Groups	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditure on charitable activities	364	-	-	364	-	-	-	-
Separate material item of expense								
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
General Administrative costs	3,115	-	-	3,115	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other expenditure	3,115	-	-	3,115	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,479	-	-	3,479	-	-	-	-

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

Activity or programme	This year				Last year			
	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total this year	Activities undertaken directly	Grant funding of activities	Support Costs	Total last year
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Activity 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activity 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 7 Extraordinary items

Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.

	Description	This year £	Last year £
Extraordinary item 1		-	-
Extraordinary item 2		-	-
Extraordinary item 3		-	-
Extraordinary item 4		-	-
Total extraordinary items		-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

Description/name of party	Related party (Yes or No)	Amount received		Amount paid out		Balance held at period end	
		This year	Last year	This year	Last year	This year	Last year
		£	£	£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

Description/name of party	Balance held at period end	
	This year	Last year
	£	£
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Section C Notes to the accounts

Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

This year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Last year

Support cost (examples)	Raising funds £	Activity 1 £	Activity 2 £	Activity 3 £	Grand total £	Basis of allocation (Describe method)
Governance	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

All Administration expenses are set wholly against Subscriptions income rather than Activities. This is because charitable activities are expected only to cover their own direct expenses, which is the basis of their costing.

Section C**Notes to the accounts****Note 10** Details of certain items of expenditure**10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts**

Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than audit or independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

This year £	Last year £
None	-
None	-
None	-
None	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 11 **Paid employees**
Please complete this note if the charity has any employees.

11.1 Staff Costs

	This year £	Last year £
Salaries and wages	-	-
Social security costs	-	-
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		
Other employee benefits	-	-
Total staff costs	-	-

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

Band	Number of employees	
	This year	Last year
£60,000 to £69,999	-	-
£70,000 to £79,999	-	-
£80,000 to £89,999	-	-
£90,000 to £99,999	-	-
£100,000 to £109,999	-	-

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel (includes trustees and senior management) for their services to the charity. For specific amounts paid to trustees, see Note 28.

This year £	Last year £
-	-

11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

	This year Number	Last year Number
Fundraising	-	-
Charitable Activities	-	-
Governance	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	-

11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.

Please explain the nature of the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

This year	
Last year	

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

This year	Last year
£ -	£ -

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

Total amount of payment

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

Note 12 Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense	-	-

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity for this year and last year, if different

12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 13 Grantmaking

Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.

This year:

13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Activity or project 1	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 2	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 3	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 4	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.2 Grants made to institutions

<i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i>	Yes	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	No	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Last year:

13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

Analysis	Grants to institutions	Grants to individuals	Support costs £	Total £
Activity or project 1	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 2	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 3	-	-	-	-
Activity or project 4	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

13.4 Grants made to institutions

<i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i>	Yes	<i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i>
	No	<i>Provide details below</i>

Names of institution	Purpose	Total amount of grants paid £
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
		-
Total grants to institutions in reporting period		-
Other unanalysed grants		-
TOTAL GRANTS PAID		-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 14 Tangible fixed assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets

14.1 Cost or valuation

	Freehold land & buildings	Other land & buildings	Plant, machinery and motor vehicles	Fixtures, fittings and equipment	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
At the beginning of the period, as transferred from predecessor charity	-	-	-	10,016	10,016
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	10,016	10,016

14.2 Depreciation and impairments

	**Basis	SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance)	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB
	** Rate					
At beginning of the period, as transferred from predecessor charity	-	-	-	5,435	5,435	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	83	83	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of the year	-	-	-	5,518	5,518	

14.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	4,581	4,581
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	4,498	4,498

14.4 Impairment

This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

14.5 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied and significant assumptions

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year
-	-

14.6 Other disclosures

(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.

(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.

(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-

* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.*

Note 15 Intangible assets*Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

	Research & development	Patents and trademarks	Other	Total
	£	£	£	£
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.2 Amortisation and impairments

**Basis	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	SL or RB	Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB")
** Rate					

At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Amortisation	-	-	-	-
Impairment	-	-	-	-
Transfers*	-	-	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

15.3 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-

15.4 Accounting policy*Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

15.5 Impairment**This year:**

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year:

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

15.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

the effective date of the revaluation

the name of independent valuer, if applicable

the methods applied

the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.

This year	Last year

15.7 Other disclosures

(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.

(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.

(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.

(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.

(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.

** The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.*

*** Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.*

Section C **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

Note 16 **Heritage assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets

16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.		
(ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets.		

16.2 Cost or valuation

	Heritage asset 1 £	Heritage asset 2 £	Heritage asset 3 £	Heritage asset 4 £	Total £
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluations	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers *	-	-	-	-	-
At end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.3 Depreciation and impairments

**Basis						Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance
** Rate						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	
Impairment	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers*	-	-	-	-	-	
At end of year	-	-	-	-	-	

16.4 Net book value

Net book value at the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	-
Net book value at the end of the year	-	-	-	-	-

16.5 Impairment

This year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

Last year

Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.

16.6 Revaluation

If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:

	This year	Last year
<i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>		
<i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>		
<i>qualifications of independent valuer</i>		
<i>the methods applied and significant assumptions</i>		
<i>any significant limitations on the valuation</i>		

16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

	At valuation Group A £	At cost Group B £	Total £
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	-	-	-
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation/impairment	-	-	-
Revaluation	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of period	-	-	-

16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.		
(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.		
(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.		
(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.		

16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	£	£	£	£	£
Purchases					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-				
Other	-				
Donations					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total additions	-	-	-	-	-
Charge for impairment					
Group A	-	-	-	-	-
Group B	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total charge for impairment	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals					
Group A - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group B - carrying amount	-	-	-	-	-
Group C	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total disposals	-	-	-	-	-

Section C

Notes to the accounts

(cont)

Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

	Cash & cash equivalents	Listed investments	Investment properties	Social investments	Other	Total
Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: additions to investments during period*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: disposals at carrying value	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add: Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period including transfer from predecessor charity	79,715	173	-	-	-	79,888
Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation	-	70	-	-	-	70
Carrying (fair) value at end of year	79,715	243	-	-	-	79,958

*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:
Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
79,715	-
-	243
-	-
-	-
-	-
79,715	243
	79,958

Last year:
Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents
Listed investments
Investment properties
Social investments
Other investments
Total
Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

Fair value at year end	Cost less impairment
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

	This year	Last year
(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity		
(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications		
(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds		
(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements		

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.

Analysis of current asset investments

	This year	Last year
	£	£
Cash or cash equivalents	79,715	-
Listed investments	-	-
Investment properties	-	-
Social investments	-	-
Other investments	-	-
Total	79,715	-

17.5 Guarantees

	This year	Last year
Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party		
Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees		
Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims		

17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Amount of concessionary loans received (*Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

Description	This year £	Last year £
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total	-	-

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

This year	Last year

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

This year	Last year

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

The investments are comprised of Bank deposits and are therefore shown at their actual values	

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

Section C
Notes to the accounts
(cont)
Note 18
Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

	Stock		Donated goods		Work in progress
	For distribution	For resale	For distribution	For resale	
	£	£	£	£	£
Charitable activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period from predecessor charity</i>	-	352	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	- 63	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	289	-	-	-
Other trading activities:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Other:					
<i>Opening</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Added in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Expensed in period</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Impaired</i>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Closing</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Total this year	-	289	-	-	-
Total previous year	-	-	-	-	-

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

This year	Last year
£	£
-	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 19 Debtors and prepayments

Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.

19.1 Analysis of debtors

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
1,053	-
368	-
1,421	-

Please complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.

19.2 Analysis of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

Total

This year	Last year
£	£
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 20 **Creditors and accruals**

Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.

20.1 Analysis of creditors

	Amounts falling due within one year		Amounts falling due after more than one year	
	This year £	Last year £	This year £	Last year £
Accruals for grants payable	-	-	-	-
Bank loans and overdrafts	-	-	-	-
Trade creditors	-	-	-	-
Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants	-	-	-	-
Accruals and deferred income	2,506	-	-	-
Taxation and social security	-	-	-	-
Other creditors	947	-	-	-
Total	3,453	-	-	-

20.2 Deferred income

Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.

Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.

The SIFD's accounting year is the calendar year to 31st December. The subscription year runs annually to the 31st August. Subscriptions are payable in advance. One third of receipts (ie 4 months' worth) are included in the accounts for a calendar year of receipt, and two thirds (ie 8 months' worth) are deferred to the following accounting year.

Movement in deferred income account

Balance at the start of the reporting period, on the transfer from the predecessor charity, was not calculated as such, when income (as ascertained on the above basis) was allocated on a pro-rata basis to the predecessor and successor charities

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year	Last year

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
2,506	-

Section C
Notes to the accounts
(cont)
Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges

Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.

21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period

Balance at the start of the reporting period
 Amounts added in current period
 Amounts charged against the provision in the current period
 Unused amounts reversed during the period
 Balance at the end of the reporting period

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

21.2 Please provide:

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

This year
Last year

This year
Last year

21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments

22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

This year	Last year

22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

23.1 Contingent liabilities

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item including its legal nature. Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability.	Estimate of financial effect

23.2 Contingent assets

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

Last year

Description of item	Estimate of financial effect

23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities

Please provide the following information where practicable:

	This year	Last year
Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement		
Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 24 **Cash at bank and in hand**

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)
Short term deposits
Cash at bank and on hand
Other
Total

This year £	Last year £
-	-
-	-
896	-
-	-
896	-

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 25 **Fair value of assets and liabilities**

	This year	Last year
25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks.	The value of the small shareholding in quoted shares, shown in this statement at their quoted value of £242, could fall with a change in the quoted value. However the value of the holding is small compared to total investments (which are cash based apart from this). The risk is therefore immaterial and does not need to be managed.	
25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.	n/a	

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 26 **Events after the end of the reporting period**
Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the

	This year	Last year
Please provide details of the nature of the event		
Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made		

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds**

27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

** Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

Fund names	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers from predecessor charity £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
General Fund	UR	Funding general activities	-	3,825	- 3,479	31,554	-	31,900
Life Membership Fund	UR	Spreading the value of life membership subscriptions over a number of years	-	-		495	-	495
Lucile Armstrong Memorial Fund	R	Funding a project in memory of Lucile Armstrong	-	4	-	795	70	869
Legacy and Major Donations Fund	UR	Funding projects	-	125	-	20,402	-	20,527
Frank Flanagan Fund	UR	Funding projects	-	150	-	24,891	-	25,041
Summer School Fund	UR	Funding a Summer School	-	24	-	4,753	-	4,777
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other funds	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			-	4,128	3,479	82,890	70	83,609

Section C	Notes to the accounts	(cont)

Note 27 **Charity funds (cont)**

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds'. The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendible endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

	Type PE, EE R or UR *	Purpose and Restrictions	Fund balances brought forward £	Income £	Expenditure £	Transfers £	Gains and losses £	Fund balances carried forward £
Fund names								
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other funds</i>	N/a	N/a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funds			-	-	-	-	-	-

Section C**Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 27****Charity funds (cont)****27.3 Transfers between funds****This year**

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

Last year

	Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion	Amount
Between unrestricted and restricted funds		
Between endowment and restricted funds		
Between endowment and unrestricted funds		

27.4 Designated funds**This year**

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Last year

Planned use	Purpose of the designation	Amount

Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.

28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This period

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

TRUE

In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.

Name of trustee	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value			
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£
		-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

FALSE -see below

The charity was formed on 20th April 2020. It therefore as such has no "last year". However it took over its predecessor charity (same Trustees, activities, assets etc). It is therefore now reported, for information purposes, that in the final reporting period of the predecessor charity the predecessor charity made payments to Trustees. Details of the amount, and legal authority for, the payments, as shown in the Notes to its SFA, are set out below

Name of trustee of predecessor charity	Legal authority (eg order, governing document)	Amounts paid or benefit value			
		Remuneration	Pension contribution	Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia	TOTAL
		£	£	£	£
Dalila Heath	Order	240	-	-	240
Brenda Steventon	Order	195	-	-	195
		-	-	-	-

Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.

Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.

Teaching at International Folk Dance Courses

28.2 Trustees' expenses

If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

TRUE

Type of expenses reimbursed	This period	Last year
	£	£
Travel to meetings	-	-
Subsistence	-	-
Accommodation	-	-
Other (please specify):	-	-
	-	-
TOTAL	-	-

There is no previous year for this charity, but there was expenditure by the predecessor charity, in the sum of £ 34 for travel to a Meeting by a Trustee, in the period from January to early April 2020. And £34 for meeting travel costs of one Trustee, was reported in the previous year's SFA by the predecessor charity.

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

FALSE

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£
Mr N Heath	Husband of Trustee Dalila Heath	Franking was done for the charity by the firm in which Mr Heath is a retired partner	698			

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

Reimbursement at cost

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False) - **see below**

There is no previous year for this charity, but there was expenditure in the same circumstances by the predecessor charity, in the sum of £236 in the period from January to early April 2020. And £960 was reported in the previous year's SFA by the predecessor charity

Name of the trustee or related party	Relationship to charity	Description of the transaction(s)	Amount	Balance at period end	Provision for bad debts at period end	Amounts written off during reporting period
			£	£	£	£

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

With reference to the giving of guarantees, there is nothing to report for this period, (see 17.5). However for information it is advised that the charity continues the policy and practice established by its predecessor charity. This is that from time to time small guarantees are given, payable from the Legacy and Major Donations Fund, or from the Frank Flanagan Fund, to meet a loss, should it arise, on a group or member project which is considered to be in the charity's interests. The maximum amount is agreed before the undertaking is made. No guarantees were made during the period or are outstanding at the period end.

[illegible]